



SAR EVALUATION REPORT

Applicant Name:

Samsung Electronics, Co. Ltd.
129, Samsung-ro, Maetan dong,
Yeongtong-gu, Suwon-si
Gyeonggi-do 443-742, Korea

Date of Testing:

06/15/15 – 07/02/15

Test Site/Location:

PCTEST Lab, Columbia, MD, USA

Document Serial No.:

0Y1506261359.A3L

FCC ID:

A3LSMG928KOR

APPLICANT:

SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS, CO. LTD.

DUT Type:

Portable Handset

Application Type:

Certification

FCC Rule Part(s):

CFR §2.1093

Model(s):

SM-G928S, SM-G928K, SM-G928L

Equipment Class	Band & Mode	Tx Frequency	SAR			
			1 gm Head (W/kg)	1 gm Body-Worn (W/kg)	1 gm Hotspot (W/kg)	10 gm Extremity (W/kg)
PCE	GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	1850.20 - 1909.80 MHz	< 0.1	0.37	1.10	
PCE	UMTS 850	826.40 - 846.60 MHz	0.16	0.60	0.60	
PCE	UMTS 1900	1852.4 - 1907.6 MHz	< 0.1	0.42	1.08	
PCE	LTE Band 17	706.5 - 713.5 MHz	< 0.1	0.10	0.10	
PCE	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	814.7 - 848.3 MHz	0.19	0.53	0.64	
PCE	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	1850.7 - 1909.3 MHz	< 0.1	0.31	0.75	
PCE	LTE Band 41	2506 - 2680 MHz	< 0.1	0.28	0.28	
DTS	2.4 GHz WLAN	2412 - 2462 MHz	0.43	0.23	0.26	
NII	U-NII-1	5180 - 5240 MHz				
NII	U-NII-2A	5260 - 5320 MHz	0.33	< 0.1		0.56
NII	U-NII-2C	5500 - 5720 MHz	0.49	< 0.1		0.42
NII	U-NII-3	5745 - 5825 MHz	0.43	< 0.1	0.10	
DSS/DTS	Bluetooth	2402 - 2480 MHz			N/A	
Simultaneous SAR per KDB 690783 D01v01r03:			1.11	0.95	1.50	0.70

This wireless portable device has been shown to be capable of compliance for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) for uncontrolled environment/general population exposure limits specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 and has been tested in accordance with the measurement procedures specified in Section 1.8 of this report; for North American frequency bands only.

I attest to the accuracy of data. All measurements reported herein were performed by me or were made under my supervision and are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. I assume full responsibility for the completeness of these measurements and vouch for the qualifications of all persons taking them. Test results reported herein relate only to the item(s) tested.


Randy Ortanez
President



The SAR Tick is an initiative of the Mobile Manufacturers Forum (MMF). While a product may be considered eligible, use of the SAR Tick logo requires an agreement with the MMF. Further details can be obtained by emailing: sartick@mmfai.info.

FCC ID: A3LSMG928KOR		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1506261359.A3L	Test Dates: 06/15/15 – 07/02/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 1 of 68

T A B L E O F C O N T E N T S

1	DEVICE UNDER TEST	3
2	LTE INFORMATION	10
3	INTRODUCTION	11
4	DOSIMETRIC ASSESSMENT	12
5	DEFINITION OF REFERENCE POINTS	13
6	TEST CONFIGURATION POSITIONS FOR HANDSETS	14
7	RF EXPOSURE LIMITS	17
8	FCC MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES.....	18
9	RF CONDUCTED POWERS.....	23
10	SYSTEM VERIFICATION.....	45
11	SAR DATA SUMMARY	47
12	FCC MULTI-TX AND ANTENNA SAR CONSIDERATIONS.....	56
13	SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY	61
14	EQUIPMENT LIST	63
15	MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTIES	64
16	CONCLUSION.....	66
17	REFERENCES	67
APPENDIX A: SAR TEST PLOTS		
APPENDIX B: SAR DIPOLE VERIFICATION PLOTS		
APPENDIX C: PROBE AND DIPOLE CALIBRATION CERTIFICATES		
APPENDIX D: SAR TISSUE SPECIFICATIONS		
APPENDIX E: SAR SYSTEM VALIDATION		
APPENDIX F: SAR TEST DIAGRAMS AND PHOTOGRAPHS		

FCC ID: A3LSMG928KOR	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506261359.A3L	Test Dates: 06/15/15 – 07/02/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 2 of 68	

1 DEVICE UNDER TEST

1.1 Device Overview

Band & Mode	Operating Modes	Tx Frequency
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	Voice/Data	1850.20 - 1909.80 MHz
UMTS 850	Voice/Data	826.40 - 846.60 MHz
UMTS 1900	Voice/Data	1852.4 - 1907.6 MHz
LTE Band 17	Data	706.5 - 713.5 MHz
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	Data	824.7 - 848.3 MHz
LTE Band 26 (Cell)	Data	814.7 - 848.3 MHz
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	Data	1850.7 - 1909.3 MHz
LTE Band 41	Data	2506 - 2680 MHz
2.4 GHz WLAN	Data	2412 - 2462 MHz
U-NII-1	Data	5180 - 5240 MHz
U-NII-2A	Data	5260 - 5320 MHz
U-NII-2C	Data	5500 - 5720 MHz
U-NII-3	Data	5745 - 5825 MHz
Bluetooth	Data	2402 - 2480 MHz
NFC	Data	13.56 MHz
ANT+	Data	2402 - 2480 MHz
MST	Data	1 - 8.3 kHz

1.2 Power Reduction for SAR

This device uses a fixed level power reduction mechanism for WLAN operations during held to ear scenarios. Per FCC Guidance, the held-to-ear exposure conditions were evaluated at reduced power according to the head SAR positions described in IEEE 1528.

The reduced powers for the power reduction mechanism were confirmed via conducted power measurements at the RF port (See Section 9). Detailed descriptions of the mechanisms are included in the operational description.

FCC ID: A3LSMG928KOR		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1506261359.A3L	Test Dates: 06/15/15 – 07/02/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 3 of 68

1.3 Nominal and Maximum Output Target Power Specifications

This device operates using the following maximum and nominal output power specifications. SAR values were scaled to the maximum allowed power to determine compliance per KDB Publication 447498 D01v05.

1.3.1 Maximum PCE Power

Mode / Band		Voice (dBm)	Burst Average GMSK (dBm)				Burst Average 8-PSK (dBm)			
		1 TX Slot	1 TX Slot	2 TX Slots	3 TX Slots	4 TX Slots	1 TX Slot	2 TX Slots	3 TX Slots	4 TX Slots
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	Maximum	30.5	30.5	28.0	26.5	25.0	26.5	25.5	24.0	22.5
	Nominal	30.0	30.0	27.5	26.0	24.5	26.0	25.0	23.5	22.0

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)		
		3GPP WCDMA	3GPP HSDPA	3GPP HSUPA
UMTS Band 5 (850 MHz)	Maximum	23.5	23.0	22.5
	Nominal	23.0	22.5	22.0
UMTS Band 2 (1900 MHz)	Maximum	21.5	21.5	21.5
	Nominal	21.0	21.0	21.0

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)
LTE Band 17	Maximum	23.5
	Nominal	23.0
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	Maximum	23.5
	Nominal	23.0
LTE Band 26 (Cell)	Maximum	23.5
	Nominal	23.0
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	Maximum	24.0
	Nominal	23.5
LTE Band 41	Maximum	22.5
	Nominal	22.0

Maximum DTS/DSS Power

SISO

Mode / Band		Modulated Average - Single Tx Chain (dBm)
IEEE 802.11b (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	17.5
	Nominal	17.0
IEEE 802.11g (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	14.5
	Nominal	14.0
IEEE 802.11n (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	13.5
	Nominal	13.0
Bluetooth	Maximum	12.0
	Nominal	11.5
Bluetooth LE	Maximum	9.0
	Nominal	8.5

MIMO

Mode / Band		Modulated Average - MIMO (dBm)
		20 MHz Bandwidth
IEEE 802.11n (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	16.5
	Nominal	16.0

FCC ID: A3LSMG928KOR		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506261359.A3L	Test Dates: 06/15/15 – 07/02/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 4 of 68	

1.3.3 Maximum NII Power

SISO

Mode / Band		Modulated Average - Single Tx Chain (dBm)		
		20 MHz Bandwidth	40 MHz Bandwidth	80 MHz Bandwidth
IEEE 802.11a (5 GHz)	Maximum	13.5		
	Nominal	13.0		
IEEE 802.11n (5 GHz)	Maximum	13.5		
	Nominal	13.0		
IEEE 802.11ac (5 GHz)	Maximum	12.5	12.5	11.5
	Nominal	12.0	12.0	11.0

MIMO

Mode / Band		Modulated Average - MIMO (dBm)		
		20 MHz Bandwidth	40 MHz Bandwidth	80 MHz Bandwidth
IEEE 802.11n (5 GHz)	Maximum	16.5	15.5	
	Nominal	16.0	15.0	
IEEE 802.11ac (5 GHz)	Maximum	15.5	15.5	14.5
	Nominal	15.0	15.0	14.0

1.3.4 Reduced DTS Power – Power Reduction Active – Held to Ear

SISO

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)
IEEE 802.11b (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	14.5
	Nominal	14.0
IEEE 802.11g (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	11.5
	Nominal	11.0
IEEE 802.11n (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	10.5
	Nominal	10.0

MIMO

Mode / Band		Modulated Average - MIMO (dBm)
		20 MHz Bandwidth
IEEE 802.11n (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	13.5
	Nominal	13.0

FCC ID: A3LSMG928KOR		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506261359.A3L	Test Dates: 06/15/15 – 07/02/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 5 of 68	

1.3.5 Reduced NII Power – Power Reduction Active – Held to Ear

SISO

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)		
		20 MHz Bandwidth	40 MHz Bandwidth	80 MHz Bandwidth
IEEE 802.11a (5 GHz)	Maximum	10.5		
	Nominal	10.0		
IEEE 802.11n (5 GHz)	Maximum	10.5	9.5	
	Nominal	10.0	9.0	
IEEE 802.11ac (5 GHz)	Maximum	9.5	9.5	8.5
	Nominal	9.0	9.0	8.0

MIMO

Mode / Band		Modulated Average - MIMO (dBm)		
		20 MHz Bandwidth	40 MHz Bandwidth	80 MHz Bandwidth
IEEE 802.11n (5 GHz)	Maximum	13.5	12.5	
	Nominal	13.0	12.0	
IEEE 802.11ac (5 GHz)	Maximum	12.5	12.5	11.5
	Nominal	12.0	12.0	11.0

1.4 DUT Antenna Locations

Note: Exact antenna dimensions and separation distances are shown in the Technical Descriptions in the FCC Filing. Since the diagonal dimension of this device is > 160 mm and <200 mm, it is considered a “phablet.” A diagram showing the location of the device antennas can be found in appendix F.

Table 1-1
Mobile Sides for SAR Testing

Mode	Back	Front	Top	Bottom	Right	Left
GPRS 1900	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
UMTS 850	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
UMTS 1900	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE Band 17	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE Band 26 (Cell)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE Band 41	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
2.4 GHz WLAN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes
5 GHz WLAN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes

Note: Particular DUT edges were not required to be evaluated for Wireless Router SAR or Extremity SAR if the edges were greater than 2.5 cm from the transmitting antenna according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v01 guidance, page 2 and FCC KDB 648474 D04v01r01. The distances between the transmit antennas and the edges of the device are included in the filing. When wireless router mode is enabled, U-NII-1, U-NII-2A and U-NII-2C WLAN operations are disabled.

1.5 Near Field Communications (NFC) Antenna

This DUT has NFC operations. The NFC antenna is integrated into the device, and all SAR tests were performed with devices containing the integrated NFC antenna. A diagram showing the location of the device antennas can be found in appendix F.

FCC ID: A3LSMG928KOR		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506261359.A3L	Test Dates: 06/15/15 – 07/02/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 6 of 68

1.6 Simultaneous Transmission Capabilities

According to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D05v01, transmitters are considered to be transmitting simultaneously when there is overlapping transmission, with the exception of transmissions during network hand-offs with maximum hand-off duration less than 30 seconds. Possible transmission paths for the DUT are shown in Figure 1-1 and are color-coded to indicate communication modes which share the same path. Modes which share the same transmission path cannot transmit simultaneously with one another.



Figure 1-1

Simultaneous Transmission Paths

This device contains multiple transmitters that may operate simultaneously, and therefore requires a simultaneous transmission analysis according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05 3) procedures.

Table 1-2
Simultaneous Transmission Scenarios

No.	Capable Transmit Configuration	Head	Body-Worn Accessory	Wireless Router	Extremity	Notes
1	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz Wi-Fi	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
2	GSM voice + 5 GHz Wi-Fi	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
3	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	N/A	Yes	N/A	Yes	
4	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz WIFI MIMO	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
5	GSM voice + 5 GHz WIFI MIMO	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
6	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz WIFI Ant 1 + 5 GHz WIFI Ant 2	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
7	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz WIFI Ant 2 + 5 GHz WIFI Ant 1	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
8	UMTS + 2.4 GHz Wi-Fi	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
9	UMTS + 5 GHz Wi-Fi	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
10	UMTS + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	N/A	Yes	N/A	Yes	
11	UMTS + 2.4 GHz WIFI MIMO	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
12	UMTS + 5 GHz WIFI MIMO	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
13	UMTS + 2.4 GHz WIFI Ant 1 + 5 GHz WIFI Ant 2	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
14	UMTS + 2.4 GHz WIFI Ant 2 + 5 GHz WIFI Ant 1	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
15	LTE + 2.4 GHz Wi-Fi	Yes*	Yes*	Yes	Yes	*-Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered.
16	LTE + 5 GHz Wi-Fi	Yes*	Yes*	Yes	Yes	*-Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered.
17	LTE + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	N/A	Yes*	N/A	Yes	*-Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered.
18	LTE + 2.4 GHz WIFI MIMO	Yes*	Yes*	Yes	Yes	*-Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered.
19	LTE + 5 GHz WIFI MIMO	Yes*	Yes*	Yes	Yes	*-Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered.
20	LTE + 2.4 GHz WIFI Ant 1 + 5 GHz WIFI Ant 2	Yes*	Yes*	Yes	Yes	*-Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered.
21	LTE + 2.4 GHz WIFI Ant 2 + 5 GHz WIFI Ant 1	Yes*	Yes*	Yes	Yes	*-Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered.
22	GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz Wi-Fi	N/A	N/A	Yes	Yes	
23	GPRS/EDGE + 5 GHz Wi-Fi	N/A	N/A	Yes	Yes	
24	GRPS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz WIFI MIMO	N/A	N/A	Yes	Yes	
25	GRPS/EDGE + 5 GHz WIFI MIMO	N/A	N/A	Yes	Yes	
26	GRPS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz WIFI Ant 1 + 5 GHz WIFI Ant 2	N/A	N/A	Yes	Yes	
27	GRPS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz WIFI Ant 2 + 5 GHz WIFI Ant 1	N/A	N/A	Yes	Yes	
28	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz WIFI Ant 1 + 5 GHz WIFI Ant 1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Not Supported by HW
29	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz WIFI Ant 2 + 5 GHz WIFI Ant 2	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Not Supported by HW
30	UMTS + 2.4 GHz WIFI Ant 1 + 5 GHz WIFI Ant 1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Not Supported by HW
31	UMTS + 2.4 GHz WIFI Ant 2 + 5 GHz WIFI Ant 2	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Not Supported by HW
32	LTE + 2.4 GHz WIFI Ant 1 + 5 GHz WIFI Ant 1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Not Supported by HW
33	LTE + 2.4 GHz WIFI Ant 2 + 5 GHz WIFI Ant 2	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Not Supported by HW
34	GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz WIFI Ant 1 + 5 GHz WIFI Ant 1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Not Supported by HW
35	GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz WIFI Ant 2 + 5 GHz WIFI Ant 2	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Not Supported by HW

- When the user utilizes multiple services in UMTS 3G mode it uses multi-Radio Access Bearer or multi-RAB. The power control is based on a physical control channel (Dedicated Physical Control Channel [DPCCH]) and power control will be adjusted to meet the needs of both services. Therefore, the UMTS+WLAN scenario also represents the UMTS Voice/DATA + WLAN Hotspot scenario.
- Per the manufacturer, WIFI Direct is not expected to be used in conjunction with a held-to-ear or body-worn accessory voice call. Therefore, there is no simultaneous transmission scenarios involving WIFI direct beyond that listed in the above table.
- 5 GHz Wireless Router is only supported for the U-NII-3 by S/W, therefore U-NII-1, U-NII2A, and U-NII2C were not evaluated for wireless router conditions.
- This device supports 2x2 MIMO Tx for IEEE 802.11n/ac. Each WLAN antenna can transmit independently or together when operating in MIMO mode.
- All licensed modes share the same antenna and cannot transmit simultaneously.

FCC ID: A3LSMG928KOR		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506261359.A3L	Test Dates: 06/15/15 – 07/02/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 7 of 68

1.7 SAR Test Exclusions Applied

(A) WIFI/BT

Since Wireless Router operations are not allowed by the chipset firmware using U-NII-1, U-NII-2A & U-NII-2C WIFI, only 2.4 GHz and U-NII-3 WIFI Hotspot SAR tests and combinations are considered for SAR with respect to Wireless Router configurations according to FCC KDB 941225 D01v03.

Since U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A bands have the same maximum output power and the highest reported SAR for U-NII-2A is less than 1.2 W/kg for 1 gram SAR and less than 3.0 W/kg for 10 gram SAR, SAR is not required for U-NII-1 band according to FCC KDB 248227 D01v02r01.

This device supports IEEE 802.11ac with the following features:

- a) Up to 80 MHz Bandwidth only
- b) No aggregate channel configurations
- c) 2 Tx antenna output
- d) 256 QAM is supported
- e) Band gap channels are supported
- f) TDWR channels are supported

Per FCC KDB 447498 D01v05, the 1g SAR exclusion threshold for distances <50mm is defined by the following equation:

$$\frac{\text{Max Power of Channel (mW)}}{\text{Test Separation Dist (mm)}} * \sqrt{\text{Frequency(GHz)}} \leq 3.0$$

Based on the maximum conducted power of Bluetooth (rounded to the nearest mW) and the antenna to user separation distance, body-worn Bluetooth SAR was not required; $[(16/10) * \sqrt{2.480}] = 2.5 < 3.0$. Per KDB Publication 447498 D01v05, the maximum power of the channel was rounded to the nearest mW before calculation.

Per FCC KDB 447498 D01v05, the 10g SAR exclusion threshold for distances <50mm is defined by the following equation:

$$\frac{\text{Max Power of Channel (mW)}}{\text{Test Separation Dist (mm)}} * \sqrt{\text{Frequency(GHz)}} \leq 7.5$$

Based on the maximum conducted power of Bluetooth (rounded to the nearest mW) and the antenna to user separation distance, extremity Bluetooth SAR was not required; $[(16/5) * \sqrt{2.480}] = 5.0 < 7.5$. Per KDB Publication 447498 D01v05, the maximum power of the channel was rounded to the nearest mW before calculation.

Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r01, this device is considered a "phablet" since the diagonal dimension is greater than 160mm and less than 200mm. Extremity SAR tests are required when wireless router mode does not apply or if wireless router 1g SAR > 1.2 W/kg.

FCC ID: A3LSMG928KOR		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506261359.A3L	Test Dates: 06/15/15 – 07/02/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 8 of 68

(B) Licensed Transmitter(s)

GSM/GPRS/EDGE DTM is not supported for US bands. Therefore, the GSM Voice modes in this report do not transmit simultaneously with GPRS/EDGE Data.

This device is only capable of QPSK HSUPA in the uplink. Therefore, no additional SAR tests are required beyond that described for devices with HSUPA in KDB 941225 D01v02.

LTE SAR for the higher modulations and lower bandwidths were not tested since the maximum average output power of all required channels and configurations was not more than 0.5 dB higher than the highest bandwidth; and the reported LTE SAR for the highest bandwidth was less than 1.45 W/kg for all configurations according to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r03.

This device supports both LTE Band 26 and LTE Band 5. Since the supported frequency span for LTE Band 5 falls completely within the supported frequency span for LTE Band 26, both LTE bands have the same target power, and both LTE bands share the same transmission path, SAR was only assessed for LTE Band 26.

Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r01, this device is considered a "phablet" since the diagonal dimension is greater than 160mm and less than 200mm. Extremity SAR tests are required when wireless router mode does not apply or if wireless router 1g SAR > 1.2 W/kg.

1.8 Guidance Applied

- IEEE 1528-2003
- FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03, D05v02r03, D05Av01, D06v02 (2G/3G/4G and Hotspot)
- FCC KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r01 (SAR Considerations for 802.11 Devices)
- FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05r02 (General SAR Guidance)
- FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r03, D02v01r01 (SAR Measurements up to 6 GHz)
- FCC KDB Publication 648474 D03-D04 (Phablet Procedures)
- October 2013 TCB Workshop Notes (GPRS Testing Considerations)

1.9 Device Serial Numbers

Several samples with identical hardware were used to support SAR testing. The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units.

	Head Serial Number	Body-Worn Serial Number	Hotspot Serial Number	Extremity Serial Number
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	95A09	95A09	95A09	-
UMTS 850	95A09	95A09	95A09	-
UMTS 1900	95A09	95A09	95A09	-
LTE Band 17	95A93	95A93	95A93	-
LTE Band 26 (Cell)	95A93	95A93	95A93	-
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	95A93	95A93	95A93	-
LTE Band 41	95A09	95A09	95A09	-
2.4 GHz WLAN	95BE4	95C04	95C04	-
U-NII-2A and U-NII-2C	95BE4	95BE4	-	95BE4
U-NII-3	95BE4	95BE4	95BE4	-

FCC ID: A3LSMG928KOR		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506261359.A3L	Test Dates: 06/15/15 – 07/02/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 9 of 68

2

LTE INFORMATION

LTE Information					
FCC ID	A3LSMG928KOR				
Form Factor	Portable Handset				
Frequency Range of each LTE transmission band	LTE Band 17 (706.5 - 713.5 MHz)				
	LTE Band 5 (Cell) (824.7 - 848.3 MHz)				
	LTE Band 26 (Cell) (814.7 - 848.3 MHz)				
	LTE Band 2 (PCS) (1850.7 - 1909.3 MHz)				
	LTE Band 41 (2506 - 2680 MHz)				
Channel Bandwidths	LTE Band 17: 5 MHz, 10 MHz				
	LTE Band 5 (Cell): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz				
	LTE Band 26 (Cell): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz				
	LTE Band 2 (PCS): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz				
	LTE Band 41: 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz				
Channel Numbers and Frequencies (MHz)	Low		Mid		High
LTE Band 17: 5 MHz	706.5 (23755)		710 (23790)		713.5 (23825)
LTE Band 17: 10 MHz	709 (23780)		710 (23790)		711 (23800)
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 1.4 MHz	824.7 (20407)		836.5 (20525)		848.3 (20643)
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 3 MHz	825.5 (20415)		836.5 (20525)		847.5 (20635)
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 5 MHz	826.5 (20425)		836.5 (20525)		846.5 (20625)
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 10 MHz	829 (20450)		836.5 (20525)		844 (20600)
LTE Band 26 (Cell): 1.4 MHz	814.7 (26697)		831.5 (26865)		848.3 (27033)
LTE Band 26 (Cell): 3 MHz	815.5 (26705)		831.5 (26865)		847.5 (27025)
LTE Band 26 (Cell): 5 MHz	816.5 (26715)		831.5 (26865)		846.5 (27015)
LTE Band 26 (Cell): 10 MHz	819 (26740)		831.5 (26865)		844 (26990)
LTE Band 26 (Cell): 15 MHz	831.5 (26865)		836.5 (26915)		841.5 (26965)
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 1.4 MHz	1850.7 (18607)		1880 (18900)		1909.3 (19193)
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 3 MHz	1851.5 (18615)		1880 (18900)		1908.5 (19185)
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 5 MHz	1852.5 (18625)		1880 (18900)		1907.5 (19175)
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 10 MHz	1855 (18650)		1880 (18900)		1905 (19150)
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 15 MHz	1857.5 (18675)		1880 (18900)		1902.5 (19125)
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 20 MHz	1860 (18700)		1880 (18900)		1900 (19100)
	Low	Low-Mid	Mid	High-Mid	High
LTE Band 41: 5 MHz	2506 (39750)	2549.5 (40185)	2593 (40620)	2636.5 (41055)	2680 (41490)
LTE Band 41: 10 MHz	2506 (39750)	2549.5 (40185)	2593 (40620)	2636.5 (41055)	2680 (41490)
LTE Band 41: 15 MHz	2506 (39750)	2549.5 (40185)	2593 (40620)	2636.5 (41055)	2680 (41490)
LTE Band 41: 20 MHz	2506 (39750)	2549.5 (40185)	2593 (40620)	2636.5 (41055)	2680 (41490)
UE Category	6				
Modulations Supported in UL	QPSK, 16QAM				
LTE MPR Permanently implemented per 3GPP TS 36.101 section 6.2.3-6.2.5? (manufacturer attestation to be provided)	YES				
A-MPR (Additional MPR) disabled for SAR Testing?	YES				
LTE Carrier Aggregation Possible Combinations	Not supported in the US				
LTE Release 10 Additional Information	This device does not support full LTE Release 10 operations in the US. The following LTE Release 10 Features are not supported in the US: Carrier Aggregation, Relay, HetNet, Enhanced MIMO, eICI, WFI Offloading, MDH, eMBMA, Cross-Carrier Scheduling, Enhanced SC-FDMA.				

FCC ID: A3LSMG928KOR		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506261359.A3L	Test Dates: 06/15/15 – 07/02/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 10 of 68	

The FCC and Industry Canada have adopted the guidelines for evaluating the environmental effects of radio frequency (RF) radiation in ET Docket 93-62 on Aug. 6, 1996 and Health Canada Safety Code 6 to protect the public and workers from the potential hazards of RF emissions due to FCC-regulated portable devices. [1]

The safety limits used for the environmental evaluation measurements are based on the criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) in IEEE/ANSI C95.1-1992 Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz [3] and Health Canada RF Exposure Guidelines Safety Code 6 [22]. The measurement procedure described in IEEE/ANSI C95.3-2002 Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave [4] is used for guidance in measuring the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) due to the RF radiation exposure from the Equipment Under Test (EUT). These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the International Committee for Non-Ionizing Radiation Protection (ICNIRP) in Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields,” Report No. Vol 74. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards.

3.1 SAR Definition

Specific Absorption Rate is defined as the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy (dU) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dV) of a given density (ρ). It is also defined as the rate of RF energy absorption per unit mass at a point in an absorbing body (see Equation 3-1).

Equation 3-1
SAR Mathematical Equation

$$SAR = \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{dU}{dm} \right) = \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{dU}{\rho dv} \right)$$

SAR is expressed in units of Watts per Kilogram (W/kg).

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma \cdot E^2}{\rho}$$

where:

- σ = conductivity of the tissue-simulating material (S/m)
- ρ = mass density of the tissue-simulating material (kg/m³)
- E = Total RMS electric field strength (V/m)

NOTE: The primary factors that control rate of energy absorption were found to be the wavelength of the incident field in relation to the dimensions and geometry of the irradiated organism, the orientation of the organism in relation to the polarity of field vectors, the presence of reflecting surfaces, and whether conductive contact is made by the organism with a ground plane.[6]

FCC ID: A3LSMG928KOR		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506261359.A3L	Test Dates: 06/15/15 – 07/02/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 11 of 68

4

DOSIMETRIC ASSESSMENT

4.1 Measurement Procedure

The evaluation was performed using the following procedure compliant to FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01 and IEEE 1528-2013:

1. The SAR distribution at the exposed side of the head or body was measured at a distance no greater than 5.0 mm from the inner surface of the shell. The area covered the entire dimension of the device-head and body interface and the horizontal grid resolution was determined per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01 (See Table 4-1) and IEEE 1528-2013.
2. The point SAR measurement was taken at the maximum SAR region determined from Step 1 to enable the monitoring of SAR fluctuations/drifts during the 1g/10g cube evaluation. SAR at this fixed point was measured and used as a reference value.
3. Based on the area scan data, the peak of the region with maximum SAR was determined by spline interpolation. Around this point, a volume was assessed according to the measurement resolution and volume size requirements of FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01 (See Table 4-1) and IEEE 1528-2013. On the basis of this data set, the spatial peak SAR value was evaluated with the following procedure (see references or the DASY manual online for more details):
 - a. SAR values at the inner surface of the phantom are extrapolated from the measured values along the line away from the surface with spacing no greater than that in Table 4-1. The extrapolation was based on a least-squares algorithm. A polynomial of the fourth order was calculated through the points in the z-axis (normal to the phantom shell).
 - b. After the maximum interpolated values were calculated between the points in the cube, the SAR was averaged over the spatial volume (1g or 10g) using a 3D-Spline interpolation algorithm. The 3D-spline is composed of three one-dimensional splines with the "Not a knot" condition (in x, y, and z directions). The volume was then integrated with the trapezoidal algorithm. One thousand points (10 x 10 x 10) were obtained through interpolation, in order to calculate the averaged SAR.
 - c. All neighboring volumes were evaluated until no neighboring volume with a higher average value was found.
4. The SAR reference value, at the same location as step 2, was re-measured after the zoom scan was complete to calculate the SAR drift. If the drift deviated by more than 5%, the SAR test and drift measurements were repeated.

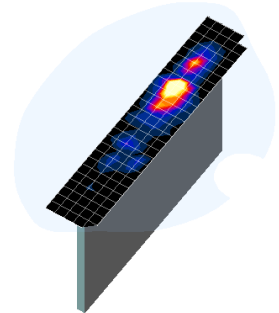


Figure 4-1
Sample SAR Area Scan

Table 4-1
Area and Zoom Scan Resolutions per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01*

Frequency	Maximum Area Scan Resolution (mm) ($\Delta x_{\text{area}}, \Delta y_{\text{area}}$)	Maximum Zoom Scan Resolution (mm) ($\Delta x_{\text{zoom}}, \Delta y_{\text{zoom}}$)	Maximum Zoom Scan Spatial Resolution (mm)			Minimum Zoom Scan Volume (mm) (x,y,z)
			Uniform Grid $\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n)$	Graded Grid		
				$\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(1)^*$	$\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n>1)^*$	
≤2 GHz	≤15	≤8	≤5	≤4	≤1.5* $\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n-1)$	≥30
2-3 GHz	≤12	≤5	≤5	≤4	≤1.5* $\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n-1)$	≥30
3-4 GHz	≤12	≤5	≤4	≤3	≤1.5* $\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n-1)$	≥28
4-5 GHz	≤10	≤4	≤3	≤2.5	≤1.5* $\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n-1)$	≥25
5-6 GHz	≤10	≤4	≤2	≤2	≤1.5* $\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n-1)$	≥22

*Also compliant to IEEE 1528-2013 Table 6

FCC ID: A3LSMG928KOR		SAR EVALUATION REPORT			Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506261359.A3L	Test Dates: 06/15/15 – 07/02/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset			Page 12 of 68

5

DEFINITION OF REFERENCE POINTS

5.1 EAR REFERENCE POINT

Figure 5-2 shows the front, back and side views of the SAM Twin Phantom. The point “M” is the reference point for the center of the mouth, “LE” is the left ear reference point (ERP), and “RE” is the right ERP. The ERP is 15mm posterior to the entrance to the ear canal (EEC) along the B-M line (Back-Mouth), as shown in Figure 5-1. The plane passing through the two ear canals and M is defined as the Reference Plane. The line N-F (Neck-Front), also called the Reference Pivoting Line, is not perpendicular to the reference plane (see Figure 5-1). Line B-M is perpendicular to the N-F line. Both N-F and B-M lines are marked on the external phantom shell to facilitate handset positioning [5].

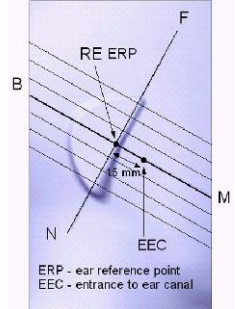


Figure 5-1
Close-Up Side view
of ERP

5.2 HANDSET REFERENCE POINTS

Two imaginary lines on the handset were established: the vertical centerline and the horizontal line. The test device was placed in a normal operating position with the acoustic output located along the “vertical centerline” on the front of the device aligned to the “ear reference point” (See Figure 5-3). The acoustic output was then located at the same level as the center of the ear reference point. The test device was positioned so that the “vertical centerline” was bisecting the front surface of the handset at its top and bottom edges, positioning the “ear reference point” on the outer surface of the both the left and right head phantoms on the ear reference point.



Figure 5-2
Front, back and side view of SAM Twin Phantom

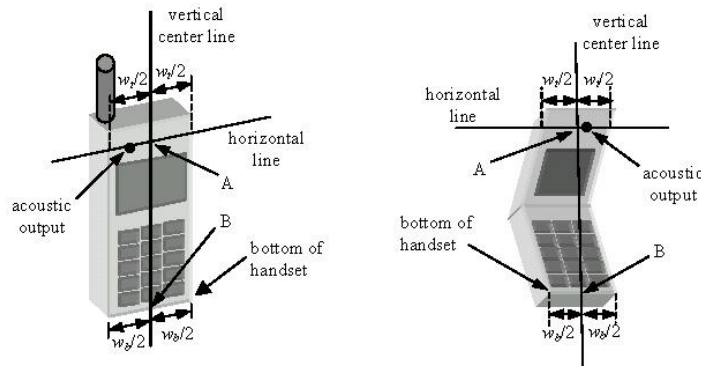


Figure 5-3
Handset Vertical Center & Horizontal Line Reference Points

FCC ID: A3LSMG928KOR	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506261359.A3L	Test Dates: 06/15/15 – 07/02/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 13 of 68

6.1 Device Holder

The device holder is made out of low-loss POM material having the following dielectric parameters: relative permittivity $\epsilon = 3$ and loss tangent $\delta = 0.02$.

6.2 Positioning for Cheek

1. The test device was positioned with the device close to the surface of the phantom such that point A is on the (virtual) extension of the line passing through points RE and LE on the phantom (see Figure 6-1), such that the plane defined by the vertical center line and the horizontal line of the phone is approximately parallel to the sagittal plane of the phantom.

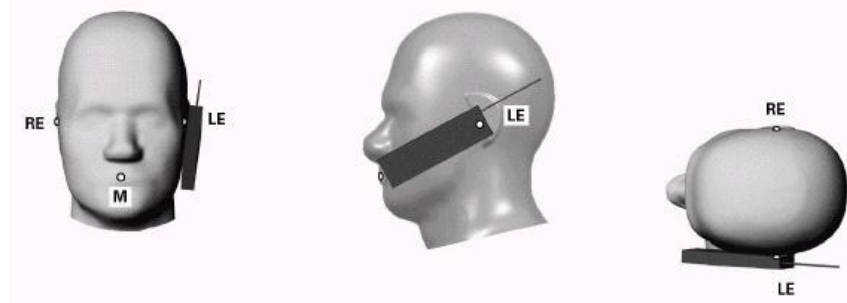


Figure 6-1 Front, Side and Top View of Cheek Position

2. The handset was translated towards the phantom along the line passing through RE & LE until the handset touches the pinna.
3. While maintaining the handset in this plane, the handset was rotated around the LE-RE line until the vertical centerline was in the reference plane.
4. The phone was then rotated around the vertical centerline until the phone (horizontal line) was symmetrical with respect to the line NF.
5. While maintaining the vertical centerline in the reference plane, keeping point A on the line passing through RE and LE, and maintaining the device contact with the ear, the device was rotated about the NF line until any point on the handset made contact with a phantom point below the ear (cheek) (See Figure 6-2).

6.3 Positioning for Ear / 15° Tilt

With the test device aligned in the “Cheek Position”:

1. While maintaining the orientation of the phone, the phone was retracted parallel to the reference plane far enough to enable a rotation of the phone by 15 degrees.
2. The phone was then rotated around the horizontal line by 15 degrees.
3. While maintaining the orientation of the phone, the phone was moved parallel to the reference plane until any part of the handset touched the head. (In this position, point A was located on the line RE-LE). The tilted position is obtained when the contact is on the pinna. If the contact was at any location other than the pinna, the angle of the phone would then be reduced. In this situation, the tilted position was obtained when any part of the phone was in contact of the ear as well as a second part of the phone was in contact with the head (see Figure 6-2).

FCC ID: A3LSMG928KOR		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506261359.A3L	Test Dates: 06/15/15 – 07/02/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 14 of 68

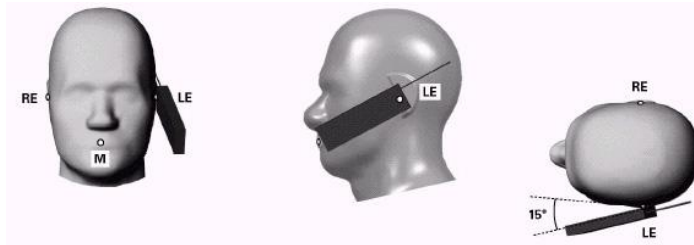


Figure 6-2 Front, Side and Top View of Ear/15° Tilt Position

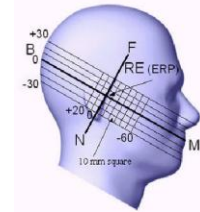


Figure 6-3 Side view w/ relevant markings

6.4 Body-Worn Accessory Configurations

Body-worn operating configurations are tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration (see Figure 6-4). Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01, Body-worn accessory exposure is typically related to voice mode operations when handsets are carried in body-worn accessories. The body-worn accessory procedures in FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05 should be used to test for body-worn accessory SAR compliance, without a headset connected to it. This enables the test results for such configuration to be compatible with that required for hotspot mode when the body-worn accessory test separation distance is greater than or equal to that required for hotspot mode, when applicable. When the reported SAR for a body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is $> 1.2 \text{ W/kg}$, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset.

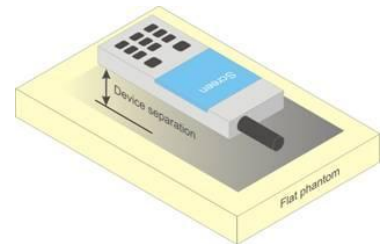


Figure 6-4 Sample Body-Worn Diagram

Accessories for Body-worn operation configurations are divided into two categories: those that do not contain metallic components and those that do contain metallic components. When multiple accessories that do not contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device is tested with only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body. Then multiple accessories that contain metallic components are tested with the device with each accessory. If multiple accessories share an identical metallic component (i.e. the same metallic belt-clip used with different holsters with no other metallic components) only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body is tested.

Body-worn accessories may not always be supplied or available as options for some devices intended to be authorized for body-worn use. In this case, a test configuration with a separation distance between the back of the device and the flat phantom is used. Test position spacing was documented. Transmitters that are designed to operate in front of a person's face, as in push-to-talk configurations, are tested for SAR compliance with the front of the device positioned to face the flat phantom in head fluid. For devices that are carried next to the body such as a shoulder, waist or chest-worn transmitters, SAR compliance is tested with the accessories, including headsets and microphones, attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration.

FCC ID: A3LSMG928KOR	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506261359.A3L	Test Dates: 06/15/15 – 07/02/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 15 of 68

6.5 Extremity Exposure Configurations

Devices that are designed or intended for use on extremities or mainly operated in extremity only exposure conditions; i.e., hands, wrists, feet and ankles, may require extremity SAR evaluation. When the device also operates in close proximity to the user's body, SAR compliance for the body is also required. The 1-g body and 10-g extremity SAR Exclusion Thresholds found in KDB Publication 44798 D01v05 should be applied to determine SAR test requirements.

For smart phones with a display diagonal dimension > 15.0 cm or an overall diagonal dimension > 16.0 cm that provide similar mobile web access and multimedia support found in mini-tablets or UMPC minitables that support voice calls next to the ear, the phablets procedures outlined in KDB Publication 648474 D04 v01r01DR04 should be applied to evaluate SAR compliance. A device marketed as phablets, regardless of form factors and operating characteristics must be tested as a phablet to determine SAR compliance. In addition to the normally required head and body-worn accessory SAR test procedures required for handsets, the UMPC mini-tablet procedures must also be applied to test the SAR of all surfaces and edges with an antenna ≤ 25 mm from that surface or edge, in direct contact with the phantom, for 10-g SAR. The UMPC mini-tablet 1-g SAR at 5 mm is not required. When hotspot mode applies, 10-g SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode scaled to the maximum output power (including tolerance) is 1-g SAR > 1.2 W/kg.

6.6 Wireless Router Configurations

Some battery-operated handsets have the capability to transmit and receive user data through simultaneous transmission of WIFI simultaneously with a separate licensed transmitter. The FCC has provided guidance in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02 where SAR test considerations for handsets ($L \times W \geq 9 \text{ cm} \times 5 \text{ cm}$) are based on a composite test separation distance of 10 mm from the front, back and edges of the device containing transmitting antennas within 2.5 cm of their edges, determined from general mixed use conditions for this type of devices. Since the hotspot SAR results may overlap with the body-worn accessory SAR requirements, the more conservative configurations can be considered, thus excluding some body-worn accessory SAR tests.

When the user enables the personal wireless router functions for the handset, actual operations include simultaneous transmission of both the WIFI transmitter and another licensed transmitter. Both transmitters often do not transmit at the same transmitting frequency and thus cannot be evaluated for SAR under actual use conditions due to the limitations of the SAR assessment probes. Therefore, SAR must be evaluated for each frequency transmission and mode separately and spatially summed with the WIFI transmitter according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05 publication procedures. The "Portable Hotspot" feature on the handset was NOT activated during SAR assessments, to ensure the SAR measurements were evaluated for a single transmission frequency RF signal at a time.

FCC ID: A3LSMG928KOR		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506261359.A3L	Test Dates: 06/15/15 – 07/02/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 16 of 68

7 RF EXPOSURE LIMITS

7.1 Uncontrolled Environment

UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure. The general population/uncontrolled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which the general public may be exposed or in which persons who are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be made fully aware of the potential for exposure or cannot exercise control over their exposure. Members of the general public would come under this category when exposure is not employment-related; for example, in the case of a wireless transmitter that exposes persons in its vicinity.

7.2 Controlled Environment

CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation). In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment, who have been made fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over their exposure. This exposure category is also applicable when the exposure is of a transient nature due to incidental passage through a location where the exposure levels may be higher than the general population/uncontrolled limits, but the exposed person is fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over his or her exposure by leaving the area or by some other appropriate means.

Table 7-1
SAR Human Exposure Specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 and Health Canada Safety Code 6

HUMAN EXPOSURE LIMITS		
	UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT <i>General Population</i> (W/kg) or (mW/g)	CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT <i>Occupational</i> (W/kg) or (mW/g)
Peak Spatial Average SAR Head	1.6	8.0
Whole Body SAR	0.08	0.4
Peak Spatial Average SAR Hands, Feet, Ankle, Wrists, etc.	4.0	20

1. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.
2. The Spatial Average value of the SAR averaged over the whole body.
3. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.

FCC ID: A3LSMG928KOR		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506261359.A3L	Test Dates: 06/15/15 – 07/02/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 17 of 68

Power measurements for licensed transmitters are performed using a base station simulator under digital average power.

8.1 Measured and Reported SAR

Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05, when SAR is not measured at the maximum power level allowed for production units, the results must be scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit according to the power applied to the individual channels tested to determine compliance. For simultaneous transmission, the measured aggregate SAR must be scaled according to the sum of the differences between the maximum tune-up tolerance and actual power used to test each transmitter. When SAR is measured at or scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit, the results are referred to as *reported* SAR. The highest *reported* SAR results are identified on the grant of equipment authorization according to procedures in KDB 690783 D01v01r02.

8.2 3G SAR Test Reduction Procedure

In FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03, certain transmission modes within a frequency band and wireless mode evaluated for SAR are defined as primary modes. The equivalent modes considered for SAR test reduction are denoted as secondary modes. When the maximum output power including tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is ≤ 0.25 dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode, scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode, is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurements are not required for the secondary mode. These criteria are referred to as the 3G SAR test reduction procedure. When the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is not satisfied, SAR measurements are additionally required for the secondary mode.

8.3 Procedures Used to Establish RF Signal for SAR

The following procedures are according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03 "3G SAR Measurement Procedures."

The device is placed into a simulated call using a base station simulator in a RF shielded chamber. Establishing connections in this manner ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. Devices under test are evaluated prior to testing, with a fully charged battery and were configured to operate at maximum output power. In order to verify that the device is tested throughout the SAR test at maximum output power, the SAR measurement system measures a "point SAR" at an arbitrary reference point at the start and end of the 1 gram SAR evaluation, to assess for any power drifts during the evaluation. If the power drift deviates by more than 5%, the SAR test and drift measurements are repeated.

8.4 SAR Measurement Conditions for UMTS

8.4.1 Output Power Verification

Maximum output power is verified on the High, Middle and Low channels according to the general descriptions in section 5.2 of 3GPP TS 34.121, using the appropriate RMC with TPC (transmit power control) set to all "1s" or applying the required inner loop power control procedures to maintain maximum output power while HSUPA is active. Results for all applicable physical channel configurations (DPCCH, DPDCHn and spreading codes, HS-DPCCH etc) are tabulated in this test report. All configurations that are not supported by the DUT or cannot be measured due to technical or equipment limitations are identified.

FCC ID: A3LSMG928KOR		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506261359.A3L	Test Dates: 06/15/15 – 07/02/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 18 of 68

8.4.2 Head SAR Measurements

SAR for next to the ear head exposure is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all “1s”. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to AMR configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured for 12.2 kbps AMR in 3.4 kbps SRB (signaling radio bearer) using the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC for head exposure.

8.4.3 Body SAR Measurements

SAR for body exposure configurations is measured using the 12.2 kbps RMC with the TPC bits all “1s”. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to other spreading codes and multiple DPDCH_n configurations supported by the handset with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured using an applicable RMC configuration with the corresponding spreading code or DPDCH_n, for the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC.

8.4.4 SAR Measurements with Rel 5 HSDPA

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSDPA body configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, Body SAR for HSDPA is measured using an FRC with H-Set 1 in Sub-test 1 and a 12.2 kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1, for the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC without HSDPA. Handsets with both HSDPA and HSUPA are tested according to Release 6 HSPA test procedures.

8.4.5 SAR Measurements with Rel 6 HSUPA

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSPA (HSUPA/HSDPA with RMC) body configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, Body SAR for HSPA is measured with E-DCH Sub-test 5, using H-Set 1 and QPSK for FRC and a 12.2 kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1 and power control algorithm 2, according to the highest reported body SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC without HSPA.

When VOIP applies to head exposure, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode; otherwise, the same HSPA configuration used for body SAR measurements are applied to head exposure testing.

8.5 SAR Measurement Conditions for LTE

LTE modes are tested according to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r03 publication. Establishing connections with base station simulators ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. The R&S CMW500 or Anritsu MT8820C simulators are used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing. Closed loop power control was used so the UE transmits with maximum output power during SAR testing. SAR tests were performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames (maximum TTI).

8.5.1 Spectrum Plots for RB Configurations

A properly configured base station simulator was used for SAR tests and power measurements. Therefore, spectrum plots for RB configurations were not required to be included in this report.

FCC ID: A3LSMG928KOR	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506261359.A3L	Test Dates: 06/15/15 – 07/02/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 19 of 68

8.5.2 MPR

MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.

8.5.3 A-MPR

A-MPR (Additional MPR) has been disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator.

8.5.4 Required RB Size and RB Offsets for SAR Testing

According to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r03:

- a. Per Section 5.2.1, SAR is required for QPSK 1 RB Allocation for the largest bandwidth
 - i. The required channel and offset combination with the highest maximum output power is required for SAR.
 - ii. When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required. Otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels using the RB offset configuration with highest output power for that channel.
 - iii. When the reported SAR for a required test channel is > 1.45 W/kg, SAR is required for all RB offset configurations for that channel.
- b. Per Section 5.2.2, SAR is required for 50% RB allocation using the largest bandwidth following the same procedures outlined in Section 5.2.1.
- c. Per Section 5.2.3, QPSK SAR is not required for the 100% allocation when the highest maximum output power for the 100% allocation is less than the highest maximum output power of the 1 RB and 50% RB allocations and the reported SAR for the 1 RB and 50% RB allocations is < 0.8 W/kg.
- d. Per Section 5.2.4 and 5.3, SAR tests for higher order modulations and lower bandwidths configurations are not required when the conducted power of the required test configurations determined by Sections 5.2.1 through 5.2.3 is less than or equal to $\frac{1}{2}$ dB higher than the equivalent configuration using QPSK modulation and when the QPSK SAR for those configurations is < 1.45 W/kg.

8.5.5 TDD

LTE TDD testing is performed using guidance from FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r03 and the SAR test guidance provided in April 2013 TCB workshop notes. TDD is tested at the highest duty factor using UL-DL configuration 0 with special subframe configuration 6 and applying the FDD LTE procedures in KDB 941225 D05v02r03. SAR testing is performed using the extended cyclic prefix listed in 3GPP TS 36.211 Section 4.

8.6 SAR Testing with 802.11 Transmitters

The normal network operating configurations of 802.11 transmitters are not suitable for SAR measurements. Unpredictable fluctuations in network traffic and antenna diversity conditions can introduce undesirable variations in SAR results. The SAR for these devices should be measured using chipset based test mode software to ensure the results are consistent and reliable. See KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r01 for more details.

8.6.1 General Device Setup

Chipset based test mode software is hardware dependent and generally varies among manufacturers. The device operating parameters established in test mode for SAR measurements

FCC ID: A3LSMG928KOR	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506261359.A3L	Test Dates: 06/15/15 – 07/02/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 20 of 68	

must be identical to those programmed in production units, including output power levels, amplifier gain settings and other RF performance tuning parameters.

A periodic duty factor is required for current generation SAR systems to measure SAR. When 802.11 frame gaps are accounted for in the transmission, a maximum transmission duty factor of 92 - 96% is typically achievable in most test mode configurations. A minimum transmission duty factor of 85% is required to avoid certain hardware and device implementation issues related to wide range SAR scaling. The reported SAR is scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit.

8.6.2 U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A

For devices that operate in both U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A bands, when the same maximum output power is specified for both bands, SAR measurement using OFDM SAR test procedures is not required for U-NII-1 unless the highest reported SAR for U-NII-2A is > 1.2 W/kg for 1 gram SAR or > 3.0 W/kg for 10 gram SAR. When different maximum output powers are specified for the bands, SAR measurement for the U-NII band with the lower maximum output power is not required unless the highest reported SAR for the U-NII band with the higher maximum output power, adjusted by the ratio of lower to higher specified maximum output power for the two bands, is > 1.2 W/kg for 1 gram SAR or > 3.0 W/kg for 10 gram SAR.

8.6.3 U-NII-2C and U-NII-3

The frequency range covered by U-NII-2C and U-NII-3 is 380 MHz (5.47 – 5.85 GHz), which requires a minimum of at least two SAR probe calibration frequency points to support SAR measurements. When Terminal Doppler Weather Radar (TDWR) restriction applies, the channels at 5.60 – 5.65 GHz in U-NII-2C band must be disabled with acceptable mechanisms and documented in the equipment certification.

Unless band gap channels are permanently disabled, SAR must be considered for these channels.

8.6.4 Initial Test Position Procedure

For exposure conditions with multiple test positions, such as handset operating next to the ear, devices with hotspot mode or UMPC mini-tablet, procedures for initial test position can be applied. Using the transmission mode determined by the DSSS procedure or initial test configuration, area scans are measured for all positions in an exposure condition. The test position with the highest extrapolated (peak) SAR is used as the initial test position. When reported SAR for the initial test position is ≤ 0.4 W/kg for 1 gram SAR and ≤ 1.0 W/kg for 10 gram SAR, no additional testing for the remaining test positions is required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated at the subsequent highest peak SAR positions until the reported SAR result is ≤ 0.8 W/kg for 1 gram SAR and ≤ 2.0 W/kg for 10 gram SAR or all test positions are measured.

8.6.5 2.4 GHz SAR Test Requirements

SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS using either the fixed test position or, when applicable, the initial test position procedure. SAR test reduction is determined according to the following:

- 1) When the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposure configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg for 1 gram SAR and ≤ 2.0 W/kg for 10 gram SAR, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposure configuration.
- 2) When the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg for 1 gram SAR or > 2.0 W/kg for 10 gram SAR, SAR is required for that position using the next highest measured output power channel. When any reported SAR is > 1.2 W/kg for 1 gram SAR or > 3.0 W/kg for 10 gram SAR, SAR is required for the third channel; i.e., all channels require testing.

FCC ID: A3LSMG928KOR		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506261359.A3L	Test Dates: 06/15/15 – 07/02/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 21 of 68

2.4 GHz 802.11 g/n OFDM are additionally evaluated for SAR if the highest reported SAR for 802.11b, adjusted by the ratio of the OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power, is > 1.2 W/kg for 1 gram SAR or > 3.0 W/kg for 10 gram SAR. When SAR is required for OFDM modes in 2.4 GHz band, the Initial Test Configuration Procedures should be followed.

8.6.6 OFDM Transmission Mode and SAR Test Channel Selection

For the 2.4 GHz and 5 GHz bands, when the same maximum output power was specified for multiple OFDM transmission mode configurations in a frequency band or aggregated band, SAR is measured using the configuration with the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation, lowest data rate and lowest order 802.11a/g/n/ac mode. When the maximum output power of a channel is the same for equivalent OFDM configurations; for example, 802.11a, 802.11n and 802.11ac or 802.11g and 802.11n with the same channel bandwidth, modulation and data rate etc., the lower order 802.11 mode i.e., 802.11a, then 802.11n and 802.11ac or 802.11g then 802.11n, is used for SAR measurement. When the maximum output power are the same for multiple test channels, either according to the default or additional power measurement requirements, SAR is measured using the channel closest to the middle of the frequency band or aggregated band. When there are multiple channels with the same maximum output power, SAR is measured using the higher number channel.

8.6.7 Initial Test Configuration Procedure

For OFDM, in both 2.4 and 5 GHz bands, an initial test configuration is determined for each frequency band and aggregated band, according to the transmission mode with the highest maximum output power specified for SAR measurements. When the same maximum output power is specified for multiple OFDM transmission mode configurations in a frequency band or aggregated band, SAR is measured using the configuration(s) with the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation, lowest data rate and lowest order 802.11a/g/n/ac mode. The channel of the transmission mode with the highest average RF output conducted power will be the initial test configuration.

When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg for 1 gram SAR and ≤ 2.0 W/kg for 10 gram SAR, no additional measurements on other test channels are required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated using the subsequent highest average RF output channel until the reported SAR result is ≤ 1.2 W/kg for 1 gram SAR and ≤ 3.0 W/kg for 10 gram SAR or all channels are measured. When there are multiple untested channels having the same subsequent highest average RF output power, the channel with higher frequency from the lowest 802.11 mode is considered for SAR measurements (See Section 8.6.6).

8.6.8 Subsequent Test Configuration Procedures

For OFDM configurations in each frequency band and aggregated band, SAR is evaluated for initial test configuration using the fixed test position or the initial test position procedure. When the highest reported SAR (for the initial test configuration), adjusted by the ratio of the specified maximum output power of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration, is ≤ 1.2 W/kg for 1 gram SAR and ≤ 3.0 W/kg for 10 gram SAR, no additional SAR tests for the subsequent test configurations are required.

8.6.9 MIMO SAR considerations

Per KDB 248227 D01v02r01, the simultaneous SAR provisions in KDB Publication 447498 should be applied to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion for WIFI MIMO. If the sum of 1g single transmission chain SAR measurements is < 1.6 W/kg for 1 gram SAR and < 4.0 W/kg for 10 gram SAR, no additional SAR measurements for MIMO are required. Alternatively, SAR for MIMO can be measured with all antennas transmitting simultaneously at the specified maximum output power of MIMO operation.

FCC ID: A3LSMG928KOR		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506261359.A3L	Test Dates: 06/15/15 – 07/02/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 22 of 68	

9 RF CONDUCTED POWERS

9.1 GSM Conducted Powers

Table 9-1
Maximum Average RF Output Powers

		Maximum Burst-Averaged Output Power								
		Voice	GPRS/EDGE Data (GMSK)				EDGE Data (8-PSK)			
Band	Channel	GSM [dBm] CS (1 Slot)	GPRS [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 4 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 4 Tx Slot
GSM 1900	512	29.25	29.35	27.56	26.26	24.52	25.65	24.22	22.82	22.04
	661	29.23	29.37	27.59	26.41	24.44	25.71	24.24	22.91	21.92
	810	29.62	29.53	27.75	26.50	24.80	26.16	24.61	23.56	22.25
		Calculated Maximum Frame-Averaged Output Power								
		Voice	GPRS/EDGE Data (GMSK)				EDGE Data (8-PSK)			
Band	Channel	GSM [dBm] CS (1 Slot)	GPRS [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 4 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 4 Tx Slot
GSM 1900	512	20.22	20.32	21.54	22.00	21.51	16.62	18.20	18.56	19.03
	661	20.20	20.34	21.57	22.15	21.43	16.68	18.22	18.65	18.91
	810	20.59	20.50	21.73	22.24	21.79	17.13	18.59	19.30	19.24
GSM 1900	Frame Avg. Targets:	20.97	20.97	21.48	21.74	21.49	16.97	18.98	19.24	18.99

Note:

- Both burst-averaged and calculated frame-averaged powers are included. Frame-averaged power was calculated from the measured burst-averaged power by converting the slot powers into linear units and calculating the energy over 8 timeslots.
- The source-based frame-averaged output power was evaluated for all GPRS/EDGE slot configurations. The configuration with the highest target frame averaged output power was evaluated for hotspot and Extremity SAR. When the maximum frame-averaged powers are equivalent across two or more slots (within 0.25 dB), the configuration with the most number of time slots was tested.
- GPRS/EDGE (GMSK) output powers were measured with coding scheme setting of 1 (CS1) on the base station simulator. CS1 was configured to measure GPRS output power measurements and SAR to ensure GMSK modulation in the signal. Our investigation has shown that CS1 - CS4 settings do not have any impact on the output levels or modulation in the GPRS modes.
- EDGE (8-PSK) output powers were measured with MCS7 on the base station simulator. MCS7 coding scheme was used to measure the output powers for EDGE since investigation has shown that choosing MCS7 coding scheme will ensure 8-PSK modulation. It has been shown that MCS levels that produce 8PSK modulation do not have an impact on output power.

GSM Class: B
GPRS Multislot class: 33 (Max 4 Tx uplink slots)
EDGE Multislot class: 33 (Max 4 Tx uplink slots)
DTM Multislot Class: N/A



Figure 9-1
Power Measurement Setup

FCC ID: A3LSMG928KOR		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506261359.A3L	Test Dates: 06/15/15 – 07/02/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 23 of 68	

9.2 UMTS Conducted Powers

Table 9-2
Maximum Average RF Output Powers

3GPP Release Version	Mode	3GPP 34.121 Subtest	Cellular Band [dBm]			PCS Band [dBm]			3GPP MPR [dB]
			4132	4183	4233	9262	9400	9538	
99	WCDMA	12.2 kbps RMC	22.81	22.85	22.73	21.35	21.47	21.50	-
99		12.2 kbps AMR	22.86	22.82	22.72	21.38	21.44	21.48	-
6	HSDPA	Subtest 1	22.79	22.78	22.72	21.26	21.19	21.47	0
6		Subtest 2	22.88	22.84	22.75	21.28	21.20	21.50	0
6		Subtest 3	21.84	21.82	21.81	21.33	21.24	21.48	0.5
6		Subtest 4	21.78	21.77	21.75	21.33	21.30	21.50	0.5
6	HSPA	Subtest 1	21.90	21.79	21.68	20.28	20.25	20.53	0
6		Subtest 2	20.88	20.85	20.96	20.05	20.07	20.19	2
6		Subtest 3	21.94	21.82	21.84	20.03	20.06	20.15	1
6		Subtest 4	20.92	20.86	20.85	20.05	20.10	20.21	2
6		Subtest 5	21.82	21.83	21.81	20.03	20.07	20.17	0

This device does not support DC-HSDPA.

It is expected by the manufacturer that MPR for some HSPA subtests may be up to 2 dB more than specified by 3GPP, but also as low as 0 dB according to the chipset implementation in this model.



Figure 9-2
Power Measurement Setup

FCC ID: A3LSMG928KOR	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1506261359.A3L	Test Dates: 06/15/15 – 07/02/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 24 of 68

9.3 Maximum LTE Conducted Powers

9.3.1 Maximum LTE Band 17 Conducted Powers

Table 9-3
Maximum LTE Band 17 Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Mid	710.0	23790	10	QPSK	1	0	23.12	0	0
	710.0	23790	10	QPSK	1	25	23.17	0	0
	710.0	23790	10	QPSK	1	49	22.98	0	0
	710.0	23790	10	QPSK	25	0	21.77	0-1	1
	710.0	23790	10	QPSK	25	12	21.72	0-1	1
	710.0	23790	10	QPSK	25	25	21.74	0-1	1
	710.0	23790	10	QPSK	50	0	21.76	0-1	1
	710.0	23790	10	16QAM	1	0	21.83	0-1	1
	710.0	23790	10	16QAM	1	25	21.80	0-1	1
	710.0	23790	10	16QAM	1	49	21.82	0-1	1
	710.0	23790	10	16QAM	25	0	20.86	0-2	2
	710.0	23790	10	16QAM	25	12	20.81	0-2	2
	710.0	23790	10	16QAM	25	25	20.73	0-2	2
	710.0	23790	10	16QAM	50	0	20.76	0-2	2

Note: LTE Band 17 at 10 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

Table 9-4
Maximum LTE Band 17 Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Mid	710.0	23790	5	QPSK	1	0	23.29	0	0
	710.0	23790	5	QPSK	1	12	23.32	0	0
	710.0	23790	5	QPSK	1	24	23.19	0	0
	710.0	23790	5	QPSK	12	0	21.97	0-1	1
	710.0	23790	5	QPSK	12	6	21.98	0-1	1
	710.0	23790	5	QPSK	12	13	21.93	0-1	1
	710.0	23790	5	QPSK	25	0	21.93	0-1	1
	710.0	23790	5	16-QAM	1	0	22.14	0-1	1
	710.0	23790	5	16-QAM	1	12	22.14	0-1	1
	710.0	23790	5	16-QAM	1	24	22.14	0-1	1
	710.0	23790	5	16-QAM	12	0	20.89	0-2	2
	710.0	23790	5	16-QAM	12	6	20.96	0-2	2
	710.0	23790	5	16-QAM	12	13	20.90	0-2	2
	710.0	23790	5	16-QAM	25	0	20.91	0-2	2

Note: LTE Band 17 at 5 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

FCC ID: A3LSMG928KOR		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506261359.A3L	Test Dates: 06/15/15 – 07/02/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 25 of 68

9.3.2 Maximum LTE Band 26 (Cell) Conducted Powers

Table 9-5
Maximum LTE Band 26 (Cell) Conducted Powers – 15 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Mid	836.5	26915	15	QPSK	1	0	23.19	0	0
	836.5	26915	15	QPSK	1	36	23.09	0	0
	836.5	26915	15	QPSK	1	74	22.91	0	0
	836.5	26915	15	QPSK	36	0	21.75	0-1	1
	836.5	26915	15	QPSK	36	18	21.72	0-1	1
	836.5	26915	15	QPSK	36	37	21.69	0-1	1
	836.5	26915	15	QPSK	75	0	21.74	0-1	1
	836.5	26915	15	16QAM	1	0	21.96	0-1	1
	836.5	26915	15	16QAM	1	36	21.92	0-1	1
	836.5	26915	15	16QAM	1	74	21.71	0-1	1
	836.5	26915	15	16QAM	36	0	20.69	0-2	2
	836.5	26915	15	16QAM	36	18	20.68	0-2	2
	836.5	26915	15	16QAM	36	37	20.60	0-2	2
	836.5	26915	15	16QAM	75	0	20.63	0-2	2

Note: LTE Band 26 at 15 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

FCC ID: A3LSMG928KOR		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506261359.A3L	Test Dates: 06/15/15 – 07/02/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 26 of 68

Table 9-6
Maximum LTE Band 26 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	819	26740	10	QPSK	1	0	23.23	0	0
	819	26740	10	QPSK	1	25	23.34	0	0
	819	26740	10	QPSK	1	49	23.31	0	0
	819	26740	10	QPSK	25	0	21.88	0-1	1
	819	26740	10	QPSK	25	12	22.00	0-1	1
	819	26740	10	QPSK	25	25	21.94	0-1	1
	819	26740	10	QPSK	50	0	21.94	0-1	1
	819	26740	10	16QAM	1	0	22.38	0-1	1
	819	26740	10	16QAM	1	25	22.37	0-1	1
	819	26740	10	16QAM	1	49	22.30	0-1	1
	819	26740	10	16QAM	25	0	20.93	0-2	2
	819	26740	10	16QAM	25	12	21.05	0-2	2
	819	26740	10	16QAM	25	25	20.99	0-2	2
	819	26740	10	16QAM	50	0	20.84	0-2	2
Mid	831.5	26865	10	QPSK	1	0	23.14	0	0
	831.5	26865	10	QPSK	1	25	23.12	0	0
	831.5	26865	10	QPSK	1	49	22.98	0	0
	831.5	26865	10	QPSK	25	0	21.81	0-1	1
	831.5	26865	10	QPSK	25	12	21.83	0-1	1
	831.5	26865	10	QPSK	25	25	21.78	0-1	1
	831.5	26865	10	QPSK	50	0	21.76	0-1	1
	831.5	26865	10	16QAM	1	0	22.14	0-1	1
	831.5	26865	10	16QAM	1	25	22.06	0-1	1
	831.5	26865	10	16QAM	1	49	22.04	0-1	1
	831.5	26865	10	16QAM	25	0	20.85	0-2	2
	831.5	26865	10	16QAM	25	12	20.87	0-2	2
	831.5	26865	10	16QAM	25	25	20.82	0-2	2
	831.5	26865	10	16QAM	50	0	20.80	0-2	2
High	844	26990	10	QPSK	1	0	23.23	0	0
	844	26990	10	QPSK	1	25	23.07	0	0
	844	26990	10	QPSK	1	49	23.01	0	0
	844	26990	10	QPSK	25	0	21.93	0-1	1
	844	26990	10	QPSK	25	12	21.78	0-1	1
	844	26990	10	QPSK	25	25	21.83	0-1	1
	844	26990	10	QPSK	50	0	21.87	0-1	1
	844	26990	10	16QAM	1	0	21.95	0-1	1
	844	26990	10	16QAM	1	25	21.84	0-1	1
	844	26990	10	16QAM	1	49	21.88	0-1	1
	844	26990	10	16QAM	25	0	20.90	0-2	2
	844	26990	10	16QAM	25	12	20.84	0-2	2
	844	26990	10	16QAM	25	25	20.79	0-2	2
	844	26990	10	16QAM	50	0	20.93	0-2	2

FCC ID: A3LSMG928KOR		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506261359.A3L	Test Dates: 06/15/15 – 07/02/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 27 of 68	

Table 9-7
Maximum LTE Band 26 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	816.5	26715	5	QPSK	1	0	23.23	0	0
	816.5	26715	5	QPSK	1	12	23.26	0	0
	816.5	26715	5	QPSK	1	24	23.33	0	0
	816.5	26715	5	QPSK	12	0	21.95	0-1	1
	816.5	26715	5	QPSK	12	6	21.97	0-1	1
	816.5	26715	5	QPSK	12	13	22.02	0-1	1
	816.5	26715	5	QPSK	25	0	22.00	0-1	1
	816.5	26715	5	16-QAM	1	0	22.32	0-1	1
	816.5	26715	5	16-QAM	1	12	22.25	0-1	1
	816.5	26715	5	16-QAM	1	24	22.28	0-1	1
	816.5	26715	5	16-QAM	12	0	20.93	0-2	2
	816.5	26715	5	16-QAM	12	6	20.95	0-2	2
Mid	831.5	26865	5	QPSK	1	0	23.15	0	0
	831.5	26865	5	QPSK	1	12	23.17	0	0
	831.5	26865	5	QPSK	1	24	23.18	0	0
	831.5	26865	5	QPSK	12	0	21.83	0-1	1
	831.5	26865	5	QPSK	12	6	21.83	0-1	1
	831.5	26865	5	QPSK	12	13	21.82	0-1	1
	831.5	26865	5	QPSK	25	0	21.81	0-1	1
	831.5	26865	5	16-QAM	1	0	21.91	0-1	1
	831.5	26865	5	16-QAM	1	12	21.88	0-1	1
	831.5	26865	5	16-QAM	1	24	21.89	0-1	1
	831.5	26865	5	16-QAM	12	0	20.78	0-2	2
	831.5	26865	5	16-QAM	12	6	20.79	0-2	2
High	846.5	27015	5	QPSK	1	0	23.09	0	0
	846.5	27015	5	QPSK	1	12	23.03	0	0
	846.5	27015	5	QPSK	1	24	23.04	0	0
	846.5	27015	5	QPSK	12	0	21.97	0-1	1
	846.5	27015	5	QPSK	12	6	21.92	0-1	1
	846.5	27015	5	QPSK	12	13	21.87	0-1	1
	846.5	27015	5	QPSK	25	0	21.93	0-1	1
	846.5	27015	5	16-QAM	1	0	22.18	0-1	1
	846.5	27015	5	16-QAM	1	12	22.06	0-1	1
	846.5	27015	5	16-QAM	1	24	22.12	0-1	1
	846.5	27015	5	16-QAM	12	0	20.92	0-2	2
	846.5	27015	5	16-QAM	12	6	20.82	0-2	2
	846.5	27015	5	16-QAM	12	13	20.78	0-2	2
	846.5	27015	5	16-QAM	25	0	20.93	0-2	2

FCC ID: A3LSMG928KOR		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506261359.A3L	Test Dates: 06/15/15 – 07/02/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 28 of 68

Table 9-8
Maximum LTE Band 26 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	815.5	26705	3	QPSK	1	0	23.38	0	0
	815.5	26705	3	QPSK	1	7	23.39	0	0
	815.5	26705	3	QPSK	1	14	23.42	0	0
	815.5	26705	3	QPSK	8	0	21.98	0-1	1
	815.5	26705	3	QPSK	8	4	22.01	0-1	1
	815.5	26705	3	QPSK	8	7	22.04	0-1	1
	815.5	26705	3	QPSK	15	0	22.03	0-1	1
	815.5	26705	3	16-QAM	1	0	22.39	0-1	1
	815.5	26705	3	16-QAM	1	7	22.34	0-1	1
	815.5	26705	3	16-QAM	1	14	22.33	0-1	1
	815.5	26705	3	16-QAM	8	0	20.94	0-2	2
	815.5	26705	3	16-QAM	8	4	20.96	0-2	2
Mid	831.5	26865	3	QPSK	1	0	23.12	0	0
	831.5	26865	3	QPSK	1	7	23.15	0	0
	831.5	26865	3	QPSK	1	14	23.10	0	0
	831.5	26865	3	QPSK	8	0	21.78	0-1	1
	831.5	26865	3	QPSK	8	4	21.76	0-1	1
	831.5	26865	3	QPSK	8	7	21.77	0-1	1
	831.5	26865	3	QPSK	15	0	21.76	0-1	1
	831.5	26865	3	16-QAM	1	0	21.98	0-1	1
	831.5	26865	3	16-QAM	1	7	21.95	0-1	1
	831.5	26865	3	16-QAM	1	14	21.96	0-1	1
	831.5	26865	3	16-QAM	8	0	20.71	0-2	2
	831.5	26865	3	16-QAM	8	4	20.70	0-2	2
High	847.5	27025	3	QPSK	1	0	23.31	0	0
	847.5	27025	3	QPSK	1	7	23.22	0	0
	847.5	27025	3	QPSK	1	14	23.21	0	0
	847.5	27025	3	QPSK	8	0	22.00	0-1	1
	847.5	27025	3	QPSK	8	4	21.86	0-1	1
	847.5	27025	3	QPSK	8	7	21.88	0-1	1
	847.5	27025	3	QPSK	15	0	22.00	0-1	1
	847.5	27025	3	16-QAM	1	0	22.19	0-1	1
	847.5	27025	3	16-QAM	1	7	22.16	0-1	1
	847.5	27025	3	16-QAM	1	14	22.12	0-1	1
	847.5	27025	3	16-QAM	8	0	20.82	0-2	2
	847.5	27025	3	16-QAM	8	4	20.78	0-2	2
	847.5	27025	3	16-QAM	8	7	20.79	0-2	2
	847.5	27025	3	16-QAM	15	0	20.89	0-2	2

FCC ID: A3LSMG928KOR		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506261359.A3L	Test Dates: 06/15/15 – 07/02/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 29 of 68	

Table 9-9
Maximum LTE Band 26 (Cell) Conducted Powers – 1.4 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	814.7	26697	1.4	QPSK	1	0	23.33	0	0
	814.7	26697	1.4	QPSK	1	2	23.36	0	0
	814.7	26697	1.4	QPSK	1	5	23.34	0	0
	814.7	26697	1.4	QPSK	3	0	23.10	0	0
	814.7	26697	1.4	QPSK	3	2	23.05	0	0
	814.7	26697	1.4	QPSK	3	3	22.99	0	0
	814.7	26697	1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.99	0-1	1
	814.7	26697	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	22.48	0-1	1
	814.7	26697	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	22.43	0-1	1
	814.7	26697	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	22.47	0-1	1
	814.7	26697	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	21.86	0-1	1
	814.7	26697	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	21.91	0-1	1
Mid	831.5	26865	1.4	QPSK	1	0	23.07	0	0
	831.5	26865	1.4	QPSK	1	2	23.09	0	0
	831.5	26865	1.4	QPSK	1	5	23.13	0	0
	831.5	26865	1.4	QPSK	3	0	22.93	0	0
	831.5	26865	1.4	QPSK	3	2	22.87	0	0
	831.5	26865	1.4	QPSK	3	3	22.82	0	0
	831.5	26865	1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.75	0-1	1
	831.5	26865	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	22.03	0-1	1
	831.5	26865	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	22.00	0-1	1
	831.5	26865	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	22.03	0-1	1
	831.5	26865	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	21.68	0-1	1
	831.5	26865	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	21.74	0-1	1
High	848.3	27033	1.4	QPSK	1	0	23.34	0	0
	848.3	27033	1.4	QPSK	1	2	23.37	0	0
	848.3	27033	1.4	QPSK	1	5	23.35	0	0
	848.3	27033	1.4	QPSK	3	0	23.17	0	0
	848.3	27033	1.4	QPSK	3	2	23.15	0	0
	848.3	27033	1.4	QPSK	3	3	23.08	0	0
	848.3	27033	1.4	QPSK	6	0	22.04	0-1	1
	848.3	27033	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	22.19	0-1	1
	848.3	27033	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	22.09	0-1	1
	848.3	27033	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	22.15	0-1	1
	848.3	27033	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	21.88	0-1	1
	848.3	27033	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	21.86	0-1	1
	848.3	27033	1.4	16-QAM	3	3	21.88	0-1	1
	848.3	27033	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	20.86	0-2	2

FCC ID: A3LSMG928KOR		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506261359.A3L	Test Dates: 06/15/15 – 07/02/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 30 of 68	

9.3.3 Maximum LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers

Table 9-10
Maximum LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1860	18700	20	QPSK	1	0	23.50	0	0
	1860	18700	20	QPSK	1	50	23.76	0	0
	1860	18700	20	QPSK	1	99	23.56	0	0
	1860	18700	20	QPSK	50	0	22.33	0-1	1
	1860	18700	20	QPSK	50	25	22.40	0-1	1
	1860	18700	20	QPSK	50	50	22.20	0-1	1
	1860	18700	20	QPSK	100	0	22.26	0-1	1
	1860	18700	20	16QAM	1	0	22.35	0-1	1
	1860	18700	20	16QAM	1	50	22.50	0-1	1
	1860	18700	20	16QAM	1	99	22.35	0-1	1
	1860	18700	20	16QAM	50	0	21.24	0-2	2
	1860	18700	20	16QAM	50	25	21.29	0-2	2
	1860	18700	20	16QAM	50	50	21.27	0-2	2
	1860	18700	20	16QAM	100	0	21.18	0-2	2
Mid	1880.0	18900	20	QPSK	1	0	23.50	0	0
	1880.0	18900	20	QPSK	1	50	23.57	0	0
	1880.0	18900	20	QPSK	1	99	23.43	0	0
	1880.0	18900	20	QPSK	50	0	22.15	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	20	QPSK	50	25	22.12	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	20	QPSK	50	50	22.11	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	20	QPSK	100	0	22.05	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	20	16QAM	1	0	22.31	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	20	16QAM	1	50	22.27	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	20	16QAM	1	99	22.19	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	20	16QAM	50	0	21.08	0-2	2
	1880.0	18900	20	16QAM	50	25	21.15	0-2	2
	1880.0	18900	20	16QAM	50	50	21.13	0-2	2
	1880.0	18900	20	16QAM	100	0	21.07	0-2	2
High	1900	19100	20	QPSK	1	0	23.77	0	0
	1900	19100	20	QPSK	1	50	23.80	0	0
	1900	19100	20	QPSK	1	99	23.91	0	0
	1900	19100	20	QPSK	50	0	22.49	0-1	1
	1900	19100	20	QPSK	50	25	22.49	0-1	1
	1900	19100	20	QPSK	50	50	22.60	0-1	1
	1900	19100	20	QPSK	100	0	22.48	0-1	1
	1900	19100	20	16QAM	1	0	22.53	0-1	1
	1900	19100	20	16QAM	1	50	22.63	0-1	1
	1900	19100	20	16QAM	1	99	22.71	0-1	1
	1900	19100	20	16QAM	50	0	21.35	0-2	2
	1900	19100	20	16QAM	50	25	21.44	0-2	2
	1900	19100	20	16QAM	50	50	21.44	0-2	2
	1900	19100	20	16QAM	100	0	21.45	0-2	2

FCC ID: A3LSMG928KOR		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506261359.A3L	Test Dates: 06/15/15 – 07/02/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 31 of 68

Table 9-11
Maximum LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1857.5	18675	15	QPSK	1	0	23.90	0	0
	1857.5	18675	15	QPSK	1	36	23.95	0	0
	1857.5	18675	15	QPSK	1	74	23.98	0	0
	1857.5	18675	15	QPSK	36	0	22.60	0-1	1
	1857.5	18675	15	QPSK	36	18	22.73	0-1	1
	1857.5	18675	15	QPSK	36	37	22.61	0-1	1
	1857.5	18675	15	QPSK	75	0	22.63	0-1	1
	1857.5	18675	15	16QAM	1	0	22.65	0-1	1
	1857.5	18675	15	16QAM	1	36	22.74	0-1	1
	1857.5	18675	15	16QAM	1	74	22.69	0-1	1
	1857.5	18675	15	16QAM	36	0	21.47	0-2	2
	1857.5	18675	15	16QAM	36	18	21.59	0-2	2
	1857.5	18675	15	16QAM	36	37	21.59	0-2	2
	1857.5	18675	15	16QAM	75	0	21.58	0-2	2
Mid	1880.0	18900	15	QPSK	1	0	23.73	0	0
	1880.0	18900	15	QPSK	1	36	23.77	0	0
	1880.0	18900	15	QPSK	1	74	23.74	0	0
	1880.0	18900	15	QPSK	36	0	22.46	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	15	QPSK	36	18	22.38	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	15	QPSK	36	37	22.43	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	15	QPSK	75	0	22.30	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	15	16QAM	1	0	22.56	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	15	16QAM	1	36	22.53	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	15	16QAM	1	74	22.49	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	15	16QAM	36	0	21.33	0-2	2
	1880.0	18900	15	16QAM	36	18	21.36	0-2	2
	1880.0	18900	15	16QAM	36	37	21.31	0-2	2
	1880.0	18900	15	16QAM	75	0	21.35	0-2	2
High	1902.5	19125	15	QPSK	1	0	23.87	0	0
	1902.5	19125	15	QPSK	1	36	23.94	0	0
	1902.5	19125	15	QPSK	1	74	23.99	0	0
	1902.5	19125	15	QPSK	36	0	22.57	0-1	1
	1902.5	19125	15	QPSK	36	18	22.63	0-1	1
	1902.5	19125	15	QPSK	36	37	22.68	0-1	1
	1902.5	19125	15	QPSK	75	0	22.57	0-1	1
	1902.5	19125	15	16QAM	1	0	22.62	0-1	1
	1902.5	19125	15	16QAM	1	36	22.70	0-1	1
	1902.5	19125	15	16QAM	1	74	22.78	0-1	1
	1902.5	19125	15	16QAM	36	0	21.55	0-2	2
	1902.5	19125	15	16QAM	36	18	21.55	0-2	2
	1902.5	19125	15	16QAM	36	37	21.66	0-2	2
	1902.5	19125	15	16QAM	75	0	21.58	0-2	2

FCC ID: A3LSMG928KOR		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506261359.A3L	Test Dates: 06/15/15 – 07/02/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 32 of 68

Table 9-12
Maximum LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1855	18650	10	QPSK	1	0	23.80	0	0
	1855	18650	10	QPSK	1	25	24.00	0	0
	1855	18650	10	QPSK	1	49	23.98	0	0
	1855	18650	10	QPSK	25	0	22.60	0-1	1
	1855	18650	10	QPSK	25	12	22.65	0-1	1
	1855	18650	10	QPSK	25	25	22.66	0-1	1
	1855	18650	10	QPSK	50	0	22.53	0-1	1
	1855	18650	10	16QAM	1	0	22.78	0-1	1
	1855	18650	10	16QAM	1	25	22.82	0-1	1
	1855	18650	10	16QAM	1	49	22.77	0-1	1
	1855	18650	10	16QAM	25	0	21.55	0-2	2
	1855	18650	10	16QAM	25	12	21.55	0-2	2
	1855	18650	10	16QAM	25	25	21.58	0-2	2
	1855	18650	10	16QAM	50	0	21.53	0-2	2
Mid	1880.0	18900	10	QPSK	1	0	23.67	0	0
	1880.0	18900	10	QPSK	1	25	23.66	0	0
	1880.0	18900	10	QPSK	1	49	23.67	0	0
	1880.0	18900	10	QPSK	25	0	22.30	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	10	QPSK	25	12	22.39	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	10	QPSK	25	25	22.27	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	10	QPSK	50	0	22.21	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	10	16QAM	1	0	22.48	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	10	16QAM	1	25	22.42	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	10	16QAM	1	49	22.39	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	10	16QAM	25	0	21.32	0-2	2
	1880.0	18900	10	16QAM	25	12	21.31	0-2	2
	1880.0	18900	10	16QAM	25	25	21.29	0-2	2
	1880.0	18900	10	16QAM	50	0	21.23	0-2	2
High	1905	19150	10	QPSK	1	0	23.90	0	0
	1905	19150	10	QPSK	1	25	23.99	0	0
	1905	19150	10	QPSK	1	49	23.96	0	0
	1905	19150	10	QPSK	25	0	22.70	0-1	1
	1905	19150	10	QPSK	25	12	22.69	0-1	1
	1905	19150	10	QPSK	25	25	22.75	0-1	1
	1905	19150	10	QPSK	50	0	22.56	0-1	1
	1905	19150	10	16QAM	1	0	22.62	0-1	1
	1905	19150	10	16QAM	1	25	22.82	0-1	1
	1905	19150	10	16QAM	1	49	22.76	0-1	1
	1905	19150	10	16QAM	25	0	21.53	0-2	2
	1905	19150	10	16QAM	25	12	21.60	0-2	2
	1905	19150	10	16QAM	25	25	21.63	0-2	2
	1905	19150	10	16QAM	50	0	21.52	0-2	2

FCC ID: A3LSMG928KOR		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506261359.A3L	Test Dates: 06/15/15 – 07/02/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 33 of 68

Table 9-13
Maximum LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1852.5	18625	5	QPSK	1	0	23.90	0	0
	1852.5	18625	5	QPSK	1	12	23.97	0	0
	1852.5	18625	5	QPSK	1	24	24.00	0	0
	1852.5	18625	5	QPSK	12	0	22.62	0-1	1
	1852.5	18625	5	QPSK	12	6	22.65	0-1	1
	1852.5	18625	5	QPSK	12	13	22.67	0-1	1
	1852.5	18625	5	QPSK	25	0	22.53	0-1	1
	1852.5	18625	5	16-QAM	1	0	22.82	0-1	1
	1852.5	18625	5	16-QAM	1	12	22.75	0-1	1
	1852.5	18625	5	16-QAM	1	24	22.82	0-1	1
	1852.5	18625	5	16-QAM	12	0	21.53	0-2	2
	1852.5	18625	5	16-QAM	12	6	21.59	0-2	2
	1852.5	18625	5	16-QAM	12	13	21.65	0-2	2
	1852.5	18625	5	16-QAM	25	0	21.60	0-2	2
Mid	1880.0	18900	5	QPSK	1	0	23.67	0	0
	1880.0	18900	5	QPSK	1	12	23.78	0	0
	1880.0	18900	5	QPSK	1	24	23.80	0	0
	1880.0	18900	5	QPSK	12	0	22.42	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	5	QPSK	12	6	22.45	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	5	QPSK	12	13	22.43	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	5	QPSK	25	0	22.35	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	5	16-QAM	1	0	22.58	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	5	16-QAM	1	12	22.54	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	5	16-QAM	1	24	22.54	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	5	16-QAM	12	0	21.30	0-2	2
	1880.0	18900	5	16-QAM	12	6	21.31	0-2	2
	1880.0	18900	5	16-QAM	12	13	21.29	0-2	2
	1880.0	18900	5	16-QAM	25	0	21.28	0-2	2
High	1907.5	19175	5	QPSK	1	0	23.92	0	0
	1907.5	19175	5	QPSK	1	12	23.95	0	0
	1907.5	19175	5	QPSK	1	24	24.00	0	0
	1907.5	19175	5	QPSK	12	0	22.68	0-1	1
	1907.5	19175	5	QPSK	12	6	22.65	0-1	1
	1907.5	19175	5	QPSK	12	13	22.62	0-1	1
	1907.5	19175	5	QPSK	25	0	22.71	0-1	1
	1907.5	19175	5	16-QAM	1	0	22.98	0-1	1
	1907.5	19175	5	16-QAM	1	12	22.86	0-1	1
	1907.5	19175	5	16-QAM	1	24	22.89	0-1	1
	1907.5	19175	5	16-QAM	12	0	21.66	0-2	2
	1907.5	19175	5	16-QAM	12	6	21.60	0-2	2
	1907.5	19175	5	16-QAM	12	13	21.59	0-2	2
	1907.5	19175	5	16-QAM	25	0	21.66	0-2	2

FCC ID: A3LSMG928KOR		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506261359.A3L	Test Dates: 06/15/15 – 07/02/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 34 of 68

Table 9-14
Maximum LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1851.5	18615	3	QPSK	1	0	23.97	0	0
	1851.5	18615	3	QPSK	1	7	23.94	0	0
	1851.5	18615	3	QPSK	1	14	24.00	0	0
	1851.5	18615	3	QPSK	8	0	22.55	0-1	1
	1851.5	18615	3	QPSK	8	4	22.64	0-1	1
	1851.5	18615	3	QPSK	8	7	22.58	0-1	1
	1851.5	18615	3	QPSK	15	0	22.57	0-1	1
	1851.5	18615	3	16-QAM	1	0	22.98	0-1	1
	1851.5	18615	3	16-QAM	1	7	22.97	0-1	1
	1851.5	18615	3	16-QAM	1	14	22.93	0-1	1
	1851.5	18615	3	16-QAM	8	0	21.50	0-2	2
	1851.5	18615	3	16-QAM	8	4	21.48	0-2	2
Mid	1880.0	18900	3	QPSK	1	0	23.72	0	0
	1880.0	18900	3	QPSK	1	7	23.75	0	0
	1880.0	18900	3	QPSK	1	14	23.76	0	0
	1880.0	18900	3	QPSK	8	0	22.29	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	3	QPSK	8	4	22.37	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	3	QPSK	8	7	22.38	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	3	QPSK	15	0	22.37	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	3	16-QAM	1	0	22.72	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	3	16-QAM	1	7	22.73	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	3	16-QAM	1	14	22.75	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	3	16-QAM	8	0	21.22	0-2	2
	1880.0	18900	3	16-QAM	8	4	21.22	0-2	2
High	1908.5	19185	3	QPSK	1	0	23.98	0	0
	1908.5	19185	3	QPSK	1	7	23.94	0	0
	1908.5	19185	3	QPSK	1	14	23.90	0	0
	1908.5	19185	3	QPSK	8	0	22.83	0-1	1
	1908.5	19185	3	QPSK	8	4	22.74	0-1	1
	1908.5	19185	3	QPSK	8	7	22.77	0-1	1
	1908.5	19185	3	QPSK	15	0	22.83	0-1	1
	1908.5	19185	3	16-QAM	1	0	22.98	0-1	1
	1908.5	19185	3	16-QAM	1	7	23.00	0-1	1
	1908.5	19185	3	16-QAM	1	14	22.95	0-1	1
	1908.5	19185	3	16-QAM	8	0	21.76	0-2	2
	1908.5	19185	3	16-QAM	8	4	21.66	0-2	2
	1908.5	19185	3	16-QAM	8	7	21.72	0-2	2
	1908.5	19185	3	16-QAM	15	0	21.73	0-2	2

FCC ID: A3LSMG928KOR		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506261359.A3L	Test Dates: 06/15/15 – 07/02/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 35 of 68

Table 9-15
Maximum LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers – 1.4 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1850.7	18607	1.4	QPSK	1	0	23.98	0	0
	1850.7	18607	1.4	QPSK	1	2	23.99	0	0
	1850.7	18607	1.4	QPSK	1	5	23.96	0	0
	1850.7	18607	1.4	QPSK	3	0	23.77	0	0
	1850.7	18607	1.4	QPSK	3	2	23.76	0	0
	1850.7	18607	1.4	QPSK	3	3	23.75	0	0
	1850.7	18607	1.4	QPSK	6	0	22.62	0-1	1
	1850.7	18607	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	22.94	0-1	1
	1850.7	18607	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	22.91	0-1	1
	1850.7	18607	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	22.96	0-1	1
	1850.7	18607	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	22.69	0-1	1
	1850.7	18607	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	22.62	0-1	1
Mid	1880.0	18900	1.4	QPSK	3	3	22.58	0-1	1
	1850.7	18607	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	21.54	0-2	2
	1880.0	18900	1.4	QPSK	1	0	23.68	0	0
	1880.0	18900	1.4	QPSK	1	2	23.70	0	0
	1880.0	18900	1.4	QPSK	1	5	23.75	0	0
	1880.0	18900	1.4	QPSK	3	0	23.35	0	0
	1880.0	18900	1.4	QPSK	3	2	23.45	0	0
	1880.0	18900	1.4	QPSK	3	3	23.46	0	0
	1880.0	18900	1.4	QPSK	6	0	22.34	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	22.73	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	22.71	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	22.74	0-1	1
High	1880.0	18900	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	22.28	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	22.36	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	1.4	16-QAM	3	3	22.38	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	21.22	0-2	2
	1909.3	19193	1.4	QPSK	1	0	24.00	0	0
	1909.3	19193	1.4	QPSK	1	2	23.98	0	0
	1909.3	19193	1.4	QPSK	1	5	23.97	0	0
	1909.3	19193	1.4	QPSK	3	0	23.94	0	0
	1909.3	19193	1.4	QPSK	3	2	23.94	0	0
	1909.3	19193	1.4	QPSK	3	3	23.91	0	0
	1909.3	19193	1.4	QPSK	6	0	22.88	0-1	1
	1909.3	19193	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	22.96	0-1	1
	1909.3	19193	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	22.93	0-1	1
	1909.3	19193	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	22.89	0-1	1
	1909.3	19193	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	22.87	0-1	1
	1909.3	19193	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	22.86	0-1	1
	1909.3	19193	1.4	16-QAM	3	3	22.80	0-1	1
	1909.3	19193	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	21.71	0-2	2

FCC ID: A3LSMG928KOR		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506261359.A3L	Test Dates: 06/15/15 – 07/02/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 36 of 68	

9.3.4 Maximum LTE Band 41 Conducted Powers

Table 9-16
Maximum LTE Band 41 Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	2506.0	39750	20	QPSK	1	0	22.09	0	0
	2506.0	39750	20	QPSK	1	50	22.02	0	0
	2506.0	39750	20	QPSK	1	99	21.92	0	0
	2506.0	39750	20	QPSK	50	0	20.74	0-1	1
	2506.0	39750	20	QPSK	50	25	20.70	0-1	1
	2506.0	39750	20	QPSK	50	50	20.58	0-1	1
	2506.0	39750	20	QPSK	100	0	20.61	0-1	1
	2506.0	39750	20	16QAM	1	0	20.58	0-1	1
	2506.0	39750	20	16QAM	1	50	20.64	0-1	1
	2506.0	39750	20	16QAM	1	99	20.59	0-1	1
	2506.0	39750	20	16QAM	50	0	19.68	0-2	2
	2506.0	39750	20	16QAM	50	25	19.76	0-2	2
	2506.0	39750	20	16QAM	50	50	19.72	0-2	2
	2506.0	39750	20	16QAM	100	0	19.68	0-2	2
	2549.5	40185	20	QPSK	1	0	21.99	0	0
	2549.5	40185	20	QPSK	1	50	22.00	0	0
Low Mid	2549.5	40185	20	QPSK	1	99	22.16	0	0
	2549.5	40185	20	QPSK	50	0	20.65	0-1	1
	2549.5	40185	20	QPSK	50	25	20.75	0-1	1
	2549.5	40185	20	QPSK	50	50	20.62	0-1	1
	2549.5	40185	20	QPSK	100	0	20.66	0-1	1
	2549.5	40185	20	16-QAM	1	0	20.19	0-1	1
	2549.5	40185	20	16-QAM	1	50	20.19	0-1	1
	2549.5	40185	20	16-QAM	1	99	20.22	0-1	1
	2549.5	40185	20	16-QAM	50	0	19.66	0-2	2
	2549.5	40185	20	16-QAM	50	25	19.62	0-2	2
	2549.5	40185	20	16-QAM	50	50	19.73	0-2	2
	2549.5	40185	20	16-QAM	100	0	19.57	0-2	2
	2593.0	40620	20	QPSK	1	0	21.85	0	0
	2593.0	40620	20	QPSK	1	50	21.89	0	0
	2593.0	40620	20	QPSK	1	99	21.94	0	0
	2593.0	40620	20	QPSK	50	0	20.51	0-1	1
Mid	2593.0	40620	20	QPSK	50	25	20.52	0-1	1
	2593.0	40620	20	QPSK	50	50	20.55	0-1	1
	2593.0	40620	20	QPSK	100	0	20.57	0-1	1
	2593.0	40620	20	16-QAM	1	0	20.89	0-1	1
	2593.0	40620	20	16-QAM	1	50	20.94	0-1	1
	2593.0	40620	20	16-QAM	1	99	20.95	0-1	1
	2593.0	40620	20	16-QAM	50	0	19.50	0-2	2
	2593.0	40620	20	16-QAM	50	25	19.57	0-2	2
	2593.0	40620	20	16-QAM	50	50	19.50	0-2	2
	2593.0	40620	20	16-QAM	100	0	19.55	0-2	2
	2636.5	41055	20	QPSK	1	0	21.68	0	0
	2636.5	41055	20	QPSK	1	50	21.75	0	0
	2636.5	41055	20	QPSK	1	99	21.71	0	0
	2636.5	41055	20	QPSK	50	0	20.38	0-1	1
	2636.5	41055	20	QPSK	50	25	20.40	0-1	1
	2636.5	41055	20	QPSK	50	50	20.32	0-1	1
	2636.5	41055	20	QPSK	100	0	20.33	0-1	1
Mid High	2636.5	41055	20	16-QAM	1	0	20.21	0-1	1
	2636.5	41055	20	16-QAM	1	50	20.28	0-1	1
	2636.5	41055	20	16-QAM	1	99	20.24	0-1	1
	2636.5	41055	20	16-QAM	50	0	19.28	0-2	2
	2636.5	41055	20	16-QAM	50	25	19.33	0-2	2
	2636.5	41055	20	16-QAM	50	50	19.27	0-2	2
	2636.5	41055	20	16-QAM	100	0	19.32	0-2	2
	2680.0	41490	20	QPSK	1	0	21.19	0	0
	2680.0	41490	20	QPSK	1	50	21.36	0	0
	2680.0	41490	20	QPSK	1	99	21.33	0	0
	2680.0	41490	20	QPSK	50	0	20.00	0-1	1
	2680.0	41490	20	QPSK	50	25	20.01	0-1	1
	2680.0	41490	20	QPSK	50	50	20.06	0-1	1
	2680.0	41490	20	QPSK	100	0	20.04	0-1	1
	2680.0	41490	20	16-QAM	1	0	20.01	0-1	1
	2680.0	41490	20	16-QAM	1	50	20.04	0-1	1
High	2680.0	41490	20	16-QAM	1	99	20.14	0-1	1
	2680.0	41490	20	16-QAM	50	0	19.99	0-2	2
	2680.0	41490	20	16-QAM	50	25	19.04	0-2	2
	2680.0	41490	20	16-QAM	50	50	19.05	0-2	2
	2680.0	41490	20	16-QAM	100	0	19.06	0-2	2

FCC ID: A3LSMG928KOR		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506261359.A3L	Test Dates: 06/15/15 – 07/02/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 37 of 68

Table 9-17
Maximum LTE Band 41 Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	2506.0	39750	15	QPSK	1	0	22.21	0	0
	2506.0	39750	15	QPSK	1	36	21.77	0	0
	2506.0	39750	15	QPSK	1	74	21.95	0	0
	2506.0	39750	15	QPSK	36	0	20.54	0-1	1
	2506.0	39750	15	QPSK	36	18	20.76	0-1	1
	2506.0	39750	15	QPSK	36	37	20.42	0-1	1
	2506.0	39750	15	QPSK	75	0	20.53	0-1	1
	2506.0	39750	15	16QAM	1	0	20.37	0-1	1
	2506.0	39750	15	16QAM	1	36	20.48	0-1	1
	2506.0	39750	15	16QAM	1	74	20.50	0-1	1
	2506.0	39750	15	16QAM	36	0	19.58	0-2	2
	2506.0	39750	15	16QAM	36	18	19.71	0-2	2
	2506.0	39750	15	16QAM	36	37	19.59	0-2	2
	2506.0	39750	15	16QAM	75	0	19.78	0-2	2
	2549.5	40185	15	QPSK	1	0	21.99	0	0
	2549.5	40185	15	QPSK	1	36	21.89	0	0
Low Mid	2549.5	40185	15	QPSK	1	74	22.09	0	0
	2549.5	40185	15	QPSK	36	0	20.74	0-1	1
	2549.5	40185	15	QPSK	36	18	20.84	0-1	1
	2549.5	40185	15	QPSK	36	37	20.46	0-1	1
	2549.5	40185	15	QPSK	75	0	20.80	0-1	1
	2549.5	40185	15	16-QAM	1	0	20.24	0-1	1
	2549.5	40185	15	16-QAM	1	36	20.16	0-1	1
	2549.5	40185	15	16-QAM	1	74	20.10	0-1	1
	2549.5	40185	15	16-QAM	36	0	19.50	0-2	2
	2549.5	40185	15	16-QAM	36	18	19.69	0-2	2
	2549.5	40185	15	16-QAM	36	37	19.76	0-2	2
	2549.5	40185	15	16-QAM	75	0	19.82	0-2	2
	2593.0	40620	15	QPSK	1	0	21.76	0	0
	2593.0	40620	15	QPSK	1	36	21.74	0	0
	2593.0	40620	15	QPSK	1	74	21.95	0	0
	2593.0	40620	15	QPSK	36	0	20.71	0-1	1
Mid	2593.0	40620	15	QPSK	36	18	20.56	0-1	1
	2593.0	40620	15	QPSK	36	37	20.55	0-1	1
	2593.0	40620	15	QPSK	75	0	20.64	0-1	1
	2593.0	40620	15	16-QAM	1	0	20.95	0-1	1
	2593.0	40620	15	16-QAM	1	36	20.75	0-1	1
	2593.0	40620	15	16-QAM	1	74	20.84	0-1	1
	2593.0	40620	15	16-QAM	36	0	19.29	0-2	2
	2593.0	40620	15	16-QAM	36	18	19.69	0-2	2
	2593.0	40620	15	16-QAM	36	37	19.71	0-2	2
	2593.0	40620	15	16-QAM	75	0	19.56	0-2	2
	2636.5	41055	15	QPSK	1	0	21.90	0	0
	2636.5	41055	15	QPSK	1	36	21.56	0	0
	2636.5	41055	15	QPSK	1	74	21.91	0	0
	2636.5	41055	15	QPSK	36	0	20.33	0-1	1
	2636.5	41055	15	QPSK	36	18	20.31	0-1	1
	2636.5	41055	15	QPSK	36	37	20.13	0-1	1
Mid High	2636.5	41055	15	QPSK	75	0	20.49	0-1	1
	2636.5	41055	15	16-QAM	1	0	20.17	0-1	1
	2636.5	41055	15	16-QAM	1	36	20.26	0-1	1
	2636.5	41055	15	16-QAM	1	74	20.36	0-1	1
	2636.5	41055	15	16-QAM	36	0	19.30	0-2	2
	2636.5	41055	15	16-QAM	36	18	19.21	0-2	2
	2636.5	41055	15	16-QAM	36	37	19.50	0-2	2
	2636.5	41055	15	16-QAM	75	0	19.32	0-2	2
	2680.0	41490	15	QPSK	1	0	21.17	0	0
	2680.0	41490	15	QPSK	1	36	21.54	0	0
	2680.0	41490	15	QPSK	1	74	21.10	0	0
	2680.0	41490	15	QPSK	36	0	20.06	0-1	1
	2680.0	41490	15	QPSK	36	18	20.16	0-1	1
	2680.0	41490	15	QPSK	36	37	20.22	0-1	1
	2680.0	41490	15	QPSK	75	0	20.04	0-1	1
	2680.0	41490	15	16-QAM	1	0	20.25	0-1	1
High	2680.0	41490	15	16-QAM	1	36	20.14	0-1	1
	2680.0	41490	15	16-QAM	1	74	20.07	0-1	1
	2680.0	41490	15	16-QAM	36	0	19.93	0-2	2
	2680.0	41490	15	16-QAM	36	18	19.10	0-2	2
	2680.0	41490	15	16-QAM	36	37	19.08	0-2	2
	2680.0	41490	15	16-QAM	75	0	19.07	0-2	2

FCC ID: A3LSMG928KOR		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506261359.A3L	Test Dates: 06/15/15 – 07/02/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 38 of 68	

Table 9-18
Maximum LTE Band 41 Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	2506.0	39750	10	QPSK	1	0	21.91	0	0
	2506.0	39750	10	QPSK	1	25	21.90	0	0
	2506.0	39750	10	QPSK	1	49	22.11	0	0
	2506.0	39750	10	QPSK	25	0	20.77	0-1	1
	2506.0	39750	10	QPSK	25	12	20.68	0-1	1
	2506.0	39750	10	QPSK	25	25	20.62	0-1	1
	2506.0	39750	10	QPSK	50	0	20.65	0-1	1
	2506.0	39750	10	16QAM	1	0	20.77	0-1	1
	2506.0	39750	10	16QAM	1	25	20.51	0-1	1
	2506.0	39750	10	16QAM	1	49	20.60	0-1	1
	2506.0	39750	10	16QAM	25	0	19.66	0-2	2
	2506.0	39750	10	16QAM	25	12	19.87	0-2	2
	2506.0	39750	10	16QAM	25	25	19.79	0-2	2
	2506.0	39750	10	16QAM	50	0	19.62	0-2	2
	2549.5	40185	10	QPSK	1	0	21.93	0	0
	2549.5	40185	10	QPSK	1	25	21.97	0	0
Low Mid	2549.5	40185	10	QPSK	1	49	22.17	0	0
	2549.5	40185	10	QPSK	25	0	20.68	0-1	1
	2549.5	40185	10	QPSK	25	12	20.78	0-1	1
	2549.5	40185	10	QPSK	25	25	20.74	0-1	1
	2549.5	40185	10	QPSK	50	0	20.71	0-1	1
	2549.5	40185	10	16-QAM	1	0	20.18	0-1	1
	2549.5	40185	10	16-QAM	1	25	20.18	0-1	1
	2549.5	40185	10	16-QAM	1	49	20.29	0-1	1
	2549.5	40185	10	16-QAM	25	0	19.47	0-2	2
	2549.5	40185	10	16-QAM	25	12	19.46	0-2	2
	2549.5	40185	10	16-QAM	25	25	19.61	0-2	2
	2549.5	40185	10	16-QAM	50	0	19.70	0-2	2
Mid	2593.0	40620	10	QPSK	1	0	21.71	0	0
	2593.0	40620	10	QPSK	1	25	21.69	0	0
	2593.0	40620	10	QPSK	1	49	21.76	0	0
	2593.0	40620	10	QPSK	25	0	20.47	0-1	1
	2593.0	40620	10	QPSK	25	12	20.57	0-1	1
	2593.0	40620	10	QPSK	25	25	20.73	0-1	1
	2593.0	40620	10	QPSK	50	0	20.72	0-1	1
	2593.0	40620	10	16-QAM	1	0	20.75	0-1	1
	2593.0	40620	10	16-QAM	1	25	21.04	0-1	1
	2593.0	40620	10	16-QAM	1	49	21.01	0-1	1
	2593.0	40620	10	16-QAM	25	0	19.38	0-2	2
	2593.0	40620	10	16-QAM	25	12	19.40	0-2	2
	2593.0	40620	10	16-QAM	25	25	19.56	0-2	2
	2593.0	40620	10	16-QAM	50	0	19.53	0-2	2
Mid High	2636.5	41055	10	QPSK	1	0	21.74	0	0
	2636.5	41055	10	QPSK	1	25	21.91	0	0
	2636.5	41055	10	QPSK	1	49	21.79	0	0
	2636.5	41055	10	QPSK	25	0	20.37	0-1	1
	2636.5	41055	10	QPSK	25	12	20.36	0-1	1
	2636.5	41055	10	QPSK	25	25	20.16	0-1	1
	2636.5	41055	10	QPSK	50	0	20.20	0-1	1
	2636.5	41055	10	16-QAM	1	0	20.20	0-1	1
	2636.5	41055	10	16-QAM	1	25	20.24	0-1	1
	2636.5	41055	10	16-QAM	1	49	20.27	0-1	1
	2636.5	41055	10	16-QAM	25	0	19.43	0-2	2
	2636.5	41055	10	16-QAM	25	12	19.50	0-2	2
	2636.5	41055	10	16-QAM	25	25	19.30	0-2	2
	2636.5	41055	10	16-QAM	50	0	19.27	0-2	2
High	2680.0	41490	10	QPSK	1	0	21.17	0	0
	2680.0	41490	10	QPSK	1	25	21.51	0	0
	2680.0	41490	10	QPSK	1	49	21.43	0	0
	2680.0	41490	10	QPSK	25	0	20.09	0-1	1
	2680.0	41490	10	QPSK	25	12	20.16	0-1	1
	2680.0	41490	10	QPSK	25	25	20.22	0-1	1
	2680.0	41490	10	QPSK	50	0	20.21	0-1	1
	2680.0	41490	10	16-QAM	1	0	19.99	0-1	1
	2680.0	41490	10	16-QAM	1	25	20.16	0-1	1
	2680.0	41490	10	16-QAM	1	49	20.08	0-1	1
	2680.0	41490	10	16-QAM	25	0	19.98	0-2	2
	2680.0	41490	10	16-QAM	25	12	19.06	0-2	2
	2680.0	41490	10	16-QAM	25	25	19.04	0-2	2
	2680.0	41490	10	16-QAM	50	0	19.16	0-2	2

FCC ID: A3LSMG928KOR		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506261359.A3L	Test Dates: 06/15/15 – 07/02/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 39 of 68	

Table 9-19
Maximum LTE Band 41 Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	2506.0	39750	5	QPSK	1	0	22.06	0	0
	2506.0	39750	5	QPSK	1	12	22.15	0	0
	2506.0	39750	5	QPSK	1	24	21.77	0	0
	2506.0	39750	5	QPSK	12	0	20.91	0-1	1
	2506.0	39750	5	QPSK	12	6	20.90	0-1	1
	2506.0	39750	5	QPSK	12	13	20.68	0-1	1
	2506.0	39750	5	QPSK	25	0	20.69	0-1	1
	2506.0	39750	5	16-QAM	1	0	20.39	0-1	1
	2506.0	39750	5	16-QAM	1	12	20.67	0-1	1
	2506.0	39750	5	16-QAM	1	24	20.79	0-1	1
	2506.0	39750	5	16-QAM	12	0	19.80	0-2	2
	2506.0	39750	5	16-QAM	12	6	19.58	0-2	2
	2506.0	39750	5	16-QAM	12	13	19.55	0-2	2
	2506.0	39750	5	16-QAM	25	0	19.58	0-2	2
	2549.5	40185	5	QPSK	1	0	22.02	0	0
	2549.5	40185	5	QPSK	1	12	21.99	0	0
Low Mid	2549.5	40185	5	QPSK	1	24	22.16	0	0
	2549.5	40185	5	QPSK	12	0	20.56	0-1	1
	2549.5	40185	5	QPSK	12	6	20.89	0-1	1
	2549.5	40185	5	QPSK	12	13	20.44	0-1	1
	2549.5	40185	5	QPSK	25	0	20.63	0-1	1
	2549.5	40185	5	16-QAM	1	0	20.23	0-1	1
	2549.5	40185	5	16-QAM	1	12	20.19	0-1	1
	2549.5	40185	5	16-QAM	1	24	20.19	0-1	1
	2549.5	40185	5	16-QAM	12	0	19.51	0-2	2
	2549.5	40185	5	16-QAM	12	6	19.52	0-2	2
	2549.5	40185	5	16-QAM	12	13	19.91	0-2	2
	2549.5	40185	5	16-QAM	25	0	19.53	0-2	2
	2593.0	40620	5	QPSK	1	0	21.88	0	0
	2593.0	40620	5	QPSK	1	12	21.86	0	0
	2593.0	40620	5	QPSK	1	24	21.81	0	0
	2593.0	40620	5	QPSK	12	0	20.47	0-1	1
Mid	2593.0	40620	5	QPSK	12	6	20.40	0-1	1
	2593.0	40620	5	QPSK	12	13	20.50	0-1	1
	2593.0	40620	5	QPSK	25	0	20.58	0-1	1
	2593.0	40620	5	16-QAM	1	0	20.98	0-1	1
	2593.0	40620	5	16-QAM	1	12	20.98	0-1	1
	2593.0	40620	5	16-QAM	1	24	20.98	0-1	1
	2593.0	40620	5	16-QAM	12	0	19.48	0-2	2
	2593.0	40620	5	16-QAM	12	6	19.43	0-2	2
	2593.0	40620	5	16-QAM	12	13	19.44	0-2	2
	2593.0	40620	5	16-QAM	25	0	19.57	0-2	2
	2636.5	41055	5	QPSK	1	0	21.87	0	0
	2636.5	41055	5	QPSK	1	12	21.73	0	0
	2636.5	41055	5	QPSK	1	24	21.61	0	0
	2636.5	41055	5	QPSK	12	0	20.34	0-1	1
	2636.5	41055	5	QPSK	12	6	20.35	0-1	1
	2636.5	41055	5	QPSK	12	13	20.35	0-1	1
	2636.5	41055	5	QPSK	25	0	20.45	0-1	1
Mid High	2636.5	41055	5	16-QAM	1	0	20.09	0-1	1
	2636.5	41055	5	16-QAM	1	12	20.32	0-1	1
	2636.5	41055	5	16-QAM	1	24	20.24	0-1	1
	2636.5	41055	5	16-QAM	12	0	19.36	0-2	2
	2636.5	41055	5	16-QAM	12	6	19.21	0-2	2
	2636.5	41055	5	16-QAM	12	13	19.22	0-2	2
	2636.5	41055	5	16-QAM	25	0	19.25	0-2	2
	2680.0	41490	5	QPSK	1	0	21.01	0	0
	2680.0	41490	5	QPSK	1	12	21.42	0	0
	2680.0	41490	5	QPSK	1	24	21.48	0	0
	2680.0	41490	5	QPSK	12	0	19.98	0-1	1
	2680.0	41490	5	QPSK	12	6	19.92	0-1	1
	2680.0	41490	5	QPSK	12	13	20.02	0-1	1
	2680.0	41490	5	QPSK	25	0	20.09	0-1	1
	2680.0	41490	5	16-QAM	1	0	20.44	0-1	1
	2680.0	41490	5	16-QAM	1	12	20.19	0-1	1
High	2680.0	41490	5	16-QAM	1	24	20.05	0-1	1
	2680.0	41490	5	16-QAM	12	0	19.85	0-2	2
	2680.0	41490	5	16-QAM	12	6	19.09	0-2	2
	2680.0	41490	5	16-QAM	12	13	19.06	0-2	2
	2680.0	41490	5	16-QAM	25	0	19.02	0-2	2

FCC ID: A3LSMG928KOR		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506261359.A3L	Test Dates: 06/15/15 – 07/02/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 40 of 68	

9.4 WLAN Conducted Powers

Table 9-20
2.4 GHz WLAN Maximum Average RF Power

Antenna	Freq [MHz]	Channel	2.4 GHz Conducted Power [dBm]	
			IEEE Transmission Mode	
			802.11b	802.11g
Antenna 1	2412	1	16.50	14.26
	2437	6	17.35	14.00
	2462	11	17.33	13.98
Antenna 2	2412	1	17.40	13.98
	2437	6	17.48	14.27
	2462	11	16.64	14.34

Table 9-21
2.4 GHz WLAN Reduced Average RF Power –Reduced Power Active – Head

Antenna	Freq [MHz]	Channel	2.4 GHz Conducted Power [dBm]	
			IEEE Transmission Mode	
			802.11b	802.11g
Antenna 1	2412	1	14.04	11.27
	2437	6	13.71	10.63
	2462	11	14.12	11.03
Antenna 2	2412	1	13.84	10.57
	2437	6	14.48	11.36
	2462	11	13.86	10.75

FCC ID: A3LSMG928KOR		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506261359.A3L	Test Dates: 06/15/15 – 07/02/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 41 of 68

Table 9-22
5 GHz WLAN (20 MHz) Maximum Average RF Power

Antenna	Freq [MHz]	Channel	5 GHz (20 MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]	
			IEEE Transmission Mode	
			802.11a	802.11n
Antenna 1	5180	36	12.80	12.57
	5200	40	12.81	12.55
	5220	44	12.85	12.57
	5240	48	12.86	12.51
	5260	52	13.45	12.52
	5280	56	13.40	12.50
	5300	60	13.42	13.07
	5320	64	13.25	13.03
	5500	100	13.45	13.34
	5600	120	12.88	12.91
	5620	124	12.76	12.80
	5720	144	13.38	13.06
	5745	149	13.30	13.32
	5785	157	13.40	13.32
	5825	165	13.32	13.25
Antenna 2	5180	36	12.92	12.57
	5200	40	12.88	12.51
	5220	44	12.95	12.52
	5240	48	12.90	12.55
	5260	52	13.00	12.56
	5280	56	12.98	12.56
	5300	60	12.90	12.65
	5320	64	13.11	12.60
	5500	100	12.70	12.65
	5600	120	12.56	12.37
	5620	124	12.47	12.34
	5720	144	12.55	12.62
	5745	149	12.70	12.40
	5785	157	12.72	12.44
	5825	165	12.65	12.45

FCC ID: A3LSMG928KOR		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506261359.A3L	Test Dates: 06/15/15 – 07/02/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 42 of 68

Table 9-23
5 GHz WLAN (20 MHz) Reduced Average RF Power – Reduced Power Active - Head

Antenna	Freq [MHz]	Channel	5 GHz (20 MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]	
			IEEE Transmission Mode	
			802.11a	802.11n
Antenna 1	5180	36	9.56	9.52
	5200	40	9.42	9.41
	5220	44	9.35	9.29
	5240	48	9.49	9.31
	5260	52	9.67	9.41
	5280	56	9.74	9.55
	5300	60	9.61	9.41
	5320	64	9.44	9.35
	5500	100	9.91	9.85
	5600	120	9.74	9.67
	5620	124	9.61	9.55
	5720	144	9.55	9.41
	5745	149	9.91	9.75
	5785	157	10.01	9.89
	5825	165	9.90	9.65
Antenna 2	5180	36	9.59	9.39
	5200	40	9.57	9.31
	5220	44	9.51	9.29
	5240	48	9.44	9.37
	5260	52	9.47	9.45
	5280	56	9.43	9.39
	5300	60	9.48	9.25
	5320	64	9.45	9.42
	5500	100	9.53	9.47
	5600	120	9.48	9.47
	5620	124	9.39	9.32
	5720	144	9.52	9.42
	5745	149	9.67	9.50
	5785	157	9.86	9.74
	5825	165	9.58	9.55

FCC ID: A3LSMG928KOR		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506261359.A3L	Test Dates: 06/15/15 – 07/02/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 43 of 68

Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r01:

- Power measurements were performed for the transmission mode configuration with the highest maximum output power specified for production units.
- For transmission modes with the same maximum output power specification, powers were measured for the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate.
- For transmission modes with identical maximum specified output power, channel bandwidth, modulation and data rates, power measurements were required for all identical configurations.
- For each transmission mode configuration, powers were measured for the highest and lowest channels; and at the mid-band channel(s) when there were at least 3 channels supported. For configurations with multiple mid-band channels, due to an even number of channels, both channels were measured.
- The bolded data rate and channel above were tested for SAR.

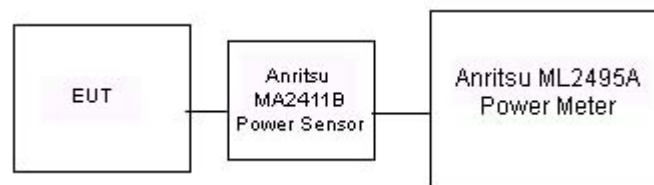


Figure 9-3
Power Measurement Setup for Bandwidths < 50 MHz

FCC ID: A3LSMG928KOR	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506261359.A3L	Test Dates: 06/15/15 – 07/02/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 44 of 68	

10 SYSTEM VERIFICATION

10.1 Tissue Verification

Table 10-1
Measured Tissue Properties

Calibrated for Tests Performed on:	Tissue Type	Tissue Temp During Calibration (C°)	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, ϵ	TARGET Conductivity, σ (S/m)	TARGET Dielectric Constant, ϵ	% dev σ	% dev ϵ
06/22/2015	750H	24.5	700	0.849	42.571	0.889	42.201	-4.50%	0.88%
			710	0.859	42.452	0.890	42.149	-3.48%	0.72%
			720	0.868	42.345	0.891	42.097	-2.58%	0.59%
			725	0.873	42.294	0.891	42.071	-2.02%	0.53%
			740	0.886	42.137	0.893	41.994	-0.78%	0.34%
			755	0.900	41.969	0.894	41.916	0.67%	0.13%
06/29/2015	835H	21.8	820	0.885	41.634	0.899	41.578	-1.56%	0.13%
			835	0.904	41.428	0.900	41.500	0.44%	-0.17%
			850	0.919	41.212	0.916	41.500	0.33%	-0.69%
06/29/2015	1900H	21.7	1850	1.376	38.329	1.400	40.000	-1.71%	-4.18%
			1880	1.406	38.170	1.400	40.000	0.43%	-4.58%
			1910	1.438	38.049	1.400	40.000	2.71%	-4.88%
06/17/2015	2450H	23.7	2400	1.764	39.081	1.756	39.289	0.46%	-0.53%
			2450	1.825	38.879	1.800	39.200	1.39%	-0.82%
			2500	1.883	38.670	1.855	39.136	1.51%	-1.19%
06/30/2015	2600H	22.2	2500	1.938	38.665	1.855	39.136	4.47%	-1.20%
			2550	1.994	38.463	1.909	39.073	4.45%	-1.56%
			2600	2.051	38.282	1.964	39.009	4.43%	-1.86%
			2650	2.105	38.051	2.018	38.945	4.31%	-2.30%
06/15/2015	5200H-5800H	21.6	5280	4.710	34.444	4.737	35.894	-0.57%	-4.04%
			5300	4.720	34.391	4.758	35.871	-0.80%	-4.13%
			5500	4.950	34.051	4.963	35.643	-0.26%	-4.47%
			5785	5.264	33.603	5.255	35.317	0.17%	-4.85%
			5800	5.268	33.587	5.270	35.300	-0.04%	-4.85%
06/22/2015	750B	21.8	700	0.923	54.997	0.959	55.726	-3.75%	-1.31%
			710	0.933	54.899	0.960	55.687	-2.81%	-1.42%
			720	0.942	54.795	0.961	55.648	-1.98%	-1.53%
			725	0.946	54.736	0.961	55.629	-1.56%	-1.61%
			740	0.960	54.575	0.963	55.570	-0.31%	-1.79%
			755	0.974	54.404	0.964	55.512	1.04%	-2.00%
06/29/2015	835B	21.9	820	0.977	53.879	0.969	55.258	0.83%	-2.50%
			835	0.993	53.688	0.970	55.200	2.37%	-2.74%
			850	1.005	53.594	0.988	55.154	1.72%	-2.83%
06/26/2015	1900B	21.9	1850	1.505	51.101	1.520	53.300	-0.99%	-4.13%
			1880	1.537	50.968	1.520	53.300	1.12%	-4.38%
			1910	1.564	50.811	1.520	53.300	2.89%	-4.67%
06/29/2015	1900B	21.5	1850	1.491	51.974	1.520	53.300	-1.91%	-2.49%
			1880	1.525	51.838	1.520	53.300	0.33%	-2.74%
			1910	1.563	51.731	1.520	53.300	2.83%	-2.94%
06/20/2015	2450B	22.0	2400	1.958	51.583	1.902	52.767	2.94%	-2.24%
			2450	2.030	51.318	1.950	52.700	4.10%	-2.62%
			2500	2.096	51.154	2.021	52.636	3.71%	-2.82%
07/02/2015	2600B	21.7	2500	2.104	50.676	2.021	52.636	4.11%	-3.72%
			2550	2.174	50.457	2.092	52.573	3.92%	-4.02%
			2600	2.241	50.273	2.163	52.509	3.61%	-4.26%
			2650	2.312	50.053	2.234	52.445	3.49%	-4.56%
06/15/2015	5200B-5800B	21.8	5260	5.253	48.754	5.369	48.933	-2.16%	-0.37%
			5300	5.298	48.672	5.416	48.879	-2.18%	-0.42%
			5320	5.327	48.627	5.439	48.851	-2.06%	-0.46%
			5500	5.561	48.347	5.650	48.607	-1.58%	-0.53%
			5785	5.944	47.950	5.982	48.220	-0.64%	-0.56%
			5800	5.960	47.927	6.000	48.200	-0.67%	-0.57%

The above measured tissue parameters were used in the DASY software. The DASY software was used to perform interpolation to determine the dielectric parameters at the SAR test device frequencies (per KDB Publication 865664 and IEEE 1528-2013 6.6.1.2). The tissue parameters listed in the SAR test plots may slightly differ from the table above due to significant digit rounding in the software.

FCC ID: A3LSMG928KOR		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506261359.A3L	Test Dates: 06/15/15 – 07/02/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 45 of 68

10.2 Test System Verification

Prior to SAR assessment, the system is verified to $\pm 10\%$ of the SAR measurement on the reference dipole at the time of calibration by the calibration facility. Full system validation status and result summary can be found in Appendix E.

Table 10-2
System Verification Results – 1g

System Verification TARGET & MEASURED												
SAR System #	Tissue Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Type	Date:	Amb. Temp (°C)	Liquid Temp (°C)	Input Power (W)	Dipole SN	Probe SN	Measured SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	1 W Target SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	1 W Normalized SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Deviation _{1g} (%)
K	750	HEAD	06/22/2015	22.3	23.5	0.200	1003	3288	1.750	8.090	8.750	8.16%
K	835	HEAD	06/29/2015	22.5	21.8	0.200	4d132	3288	1.910	9.250	9.550	3.24%
D	1900	HEAD	06/29/2015	22.5	21.7	0.100	5d149	3209	4.270	40.200	42.700	6.22%
E	2450	HEAD	06/17/2015	23.0	22.2	0.100	719	3332	5.170	52.100	51.700	-0.77%
G	2600	HEAD	06/30/2015	22.0	22.2	0.100	1071	3318	5.730	57.500	57.300	-0.35%
D	5300	HEAD	06/15/2015	23.1	21.6	0.050	1057	7357	4.440	84.700	88.800	4.84%
D	5500	HEAD	06/15/2015	22.5	21.6	0.050	1057	7357	4.280	84.300	85.600	1.54%
D	5800	HEAD	06/15/2015	22.7	21.6	0.050	1057	7357	4.200	81.100	84.000	3.58%
K	750	BODY	06/22/2015	22.3	22.0	0.200	1003	3288	1.810	8.460	9.050	6.97%
G	835	BODY	06/29/2015	23.3	22.0	0.200	4d132	3318	1.880	9.140	9.400	2.84%
H	1900	BODY	06/26/2015	22.9	21.7	0.100	5d141	3263	4.300	40.000	43.000	7.50%
H	1900	BODY	06/29/2015	20.9	21.5	0.100	5d141	3263	4.250	40.000	42.500	6.25%
E	2450	BODY	06/20/2015	22.1	22.0	0.100	719	3332	5.300	51.800	53.000	2.32%
D	2600	BODY	07/02/2015	23.3	22.1	0.100	1071	3209	6.200	56.900	62.000	8.96%
E	5300	BODY	06/15/2015	22.4	21.8	0.050	1057	3589	3.770	74.200	75.400	1.62%
E	5500	BODY	06/15/2015	22.3	21.6	0.050	1057	3589	3.810	79.200	76.200	-3.79%
E	5800	BODY	06/15/2015	22.5	21.7	0.050	1057	3589	3.390	75.100	67.800	-9.72%

Table 10-3
System Verification Results – 10g

System Verification TARGET & MEASURED												
SAR System #	Tissue Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Type	Date:	Amb. Temp (°C)	Liquid Temp (°C)	Input Power (W)	Dipole SN	Probe SN	Measured SAR _{10g} (W/kg)	1 W Target SAR _{10g} (W/kg)	1 W Normalized SAR _{10g} (W/kg)	Deviation _{10g} (%)
E	5300	BODY	06/15/2015	22.4	21.8	0.050	1057	3589	1.060	20.900	21.200	1.44%
E	5500	BODY	06/15/2015	22.3	21.6	0.050	1057	3589	1.070	22.000	21.400	-2.73%

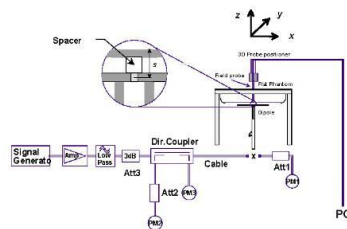


Figure 10-1
System Verification Setup Diagram



Figure 10-2
System Verification Setup Photo

FCC ID: A3LSMG928KOR		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506261359.A3L	Test Dates: 06/15/15 – 07/02/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 46 of 68

11 SAR DATA SUMMARY

11.1 Standalone Head SAR Data

Table 11-1
GSM 1900 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.										(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.5	29.23	-0.02	Right	Cheek	95A09	1:8.3	0.049	1.340	0.066	A1
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.5	29.23	0.02	Right	Tilt	95A09	1:8.3	0.029	1.340	0.039	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.5	29.23	0.10	Left	Cheek	95A09	1:8.3	0.041	1.340	0.055	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.5	29.23	0.03	Left	Tilt	95A09	1:8.3	0.026	1.340	0.035	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram						

Table 11-2
UMTS 850 Head SAR Data

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.										(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	23.5	22.85	0.09	Right	Cheek	95A09	1:1	0.137	1.161	0.159	A2
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	23.5	22.85	0.04	Right	Tilt	95A09	1:1	0.075	1.161	0.087	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	23.5	22.85	0.02	Left	Cheek	95A09	1:1	0.106	1.161	0.123	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	23.5	22.85	0.03	Left	Tilt	95A09	1:1	0.097	1.161	0.113	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

Table 11-3
UMTS 1900 Head SAR Data

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.										(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	21.5	21.47	-0.11	Right	Cheek	95A09	1:1	0.074	1.007	0.075	A3
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	21.5	21.47	-0.02	Right	Tilt	95A09	1:1	0.036	1.007	0.036	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	21.5	21.47	-0.09	Left	Cheek	95A09	1:1	0.057	1.007	0.057	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	21.5	21.47	0.09	Left	Tilt	95A09	1:1	0.035	1.007	0.035	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram						

FCC ID: A3LSMG928KOR		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506261359.A3L	Test Dates: 06/15/15 – 07/02/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 47 of 68

Table 11-4
LTE Band 17 Head SAR Data

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.	(W/kg)														(W/kg)			
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	23.5	23.17	0.12	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	25	95A93	1:1	0.023	1.079	0.025	
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	22.5	21.77	0.04	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	25	0	95A93	1:1	0.016	1.183	0.019	
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	23.5	23.17	0.04	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	25	95A93	1:1	0.015	1.079	0.016	
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	22.5	21.77	0.06	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	25	0	95A93	1:1	0.010	1.183	0.012	
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	23.5	23.17	0.16	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	25	95A93	1:1	0.026	1.079	0.028	A4
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	22.5	21.77	0.03	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	25	0	95A93	1:1	0.018	1.183	0.021	
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	23.5	23.17	0.05	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	25	95A93	1:1	0.017	1.079	0.018	
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	22.5	21.77	0.03	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	25	0	95A93	1:1	0.011	1.183	0.013	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT										Head									
Spatial Peak										1.6 W/kg (mW/g)									
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										averaged over 1 gram									

Table 11-5
LTE Band 26 (Cell) Head SAR Data

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
836.50	26915	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	23.5	23.19	0.17	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	95A93	1:1	0.178	1.074	0.191	A5
836.50	26915	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	22.5	21.75	0.07	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	36	0	95A93	1:1	0.124	1.189	0.147	
836.50	26915	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	23.5	23.19	0.07	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	95A93	1:1	0.074	1.074	0.079	
836.50	26915	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	22.5	21.75	0.11	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	36	0	95A93	1:1	0.052	1.189	0.062	
836.50	26915	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	23.5	23.19	0.05	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	95A93	1:1	0.127	1.074	0.136	
836.50	26915	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	22.5	21.75	0.05	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	36	0	95A93	1:1	0.088	1.189	0.105	
836.50	26915	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	23.5	23.19	0.08	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	95A93	1:1	0.111	1.074	0.119	
836.50	26915	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	22.5	21.75	0.03	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	36	0	95A93	1:1	0.081	1.189	0.096	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

Table 11-6
LTE Band 2 (PCS) Head SAR Data

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR(1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.0	23.91	0.14	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	99	95A93	1:1	0.047	1.021	0.048	A6
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.0	22.60	0.16	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	50	50	95A93	1:1	0.032	1.096	0.035	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.0	23.91	0.01	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	99	95A93	1:1	0.029	1.021	0.030	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.0	22.60	-0.06	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	50	50	95A93	1:1	0.021	1.096	0.023	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.0	23.91	-0.05	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	99	95A93	1:1	0.041	1.021	0.042	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.0	22.60	-0.13	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	50	50	95A93	1:1	0.029	1.096	0.032	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.0	23.91	0.03	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	99	95A93	1:1	0.024	1.021	0.025	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.0	22.60	0.18	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	50	50	95A93	1:1	0.021	1.096	0.023	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

FCC ID: A3LSMG928KOR		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506261359.A3L	Test Dates: 06/15/15 – 07/02/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 48 of 68	

Table 11-7
LTE Band 41 Head SAR Data

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
2549.50	40185	Low-Mid	LTE Band 41	20	22.5	22.16	0.20	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	99	95A09	1.158	0.009	1.081	0.010	
2549.50	40185	Low-Mid	LTE Band 41	20	21.5	20.75	0.13	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	50	50	95A09	1.158	0.005	1.189	0.006	
2549.50	40185	Low-Mid	LTE Band 41	20	22.5	22.16	0.02	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	99	95A09	1.158	0.011	1.081	0.012	
2549.50	40185	Low-Mid	LTE Band 41	20	21.5	20.75	0.11	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	50	50	95A09	1.158	0.007	1.189	0.008	
2549.50	40185	Low-Mid	LTE Band 41	20	22.5	22.16	0.03	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	99	95A09	1.158	0.016	1.081	0.017	A7
2549.50	40185	Low-Mid	LTE Band 41	20	21.5	20.75	0.10	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	50	50	95A09	1.158	0.010	1.189	0.012	
2549.50	40185	Low-Mid	LTE Band 41	20	22.5	22.16	0.09	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	99	95A09	1.158	0.005	1.081	0.005	
2549.50	40185	Low-Mid	LTE Band 41	20	21.5	20.75	0.04	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	50	50	95A09	1.158	0.003	1.189	0.004	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT												Head							
Spatial Peak												1.6 W/kg (mW/g)							
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population												averaged over 1 gram							

Table 11-8
DTS Head SAR Data

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Duty Cycle (%)	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.													W/kg	(W/kg)	(Power)	(Duty Cycle)	(W/kg)	
2462	11	802.11b	DSSS	22	14.5	14.12	0.14	Right	Cheek	1	95BE4	1	99.7	0.489	0.390	1.091	1.003	0.426	
2462	11	802.11b	DSSS	22	14.5	14.12	-0.04	Right	Tilt	1	95BE4	1	99.7	0.395	0.313	1.091	1.003	0.342	
2462	11	802.11b	DSSS	22	14.5	14.12	-	Left	Cheek	1	95BE4	1	99.7	0.289	-	1.091	1.003	-	
2462	11	802.11b	DSSS	22	14.5	14.12	-	Left	Tilt	1	95BE4	1	99.7	0.188	-	1.091	1.003	-	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	14.5	14.48	0.16	Right	Cheek	2	95BE4	1	99.7	0.458	0.419	1.005	1.003	0.422	A8
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	14.5	14.48	0.07	Right	Tilt	2	95BE4	1	99.7	0.418	0.377	1.005	1.003	0.380	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	14.5	14.48	-	Left	Cheek	2	95BE4	1	99.7	0.218	-	1.005	1.003	-	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	14.5	14.48	-	Left	Tilt	2	95BE4	1	99.7	0.304	-	1.005	1.003	-	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT									Head										
Spatial Peak									1.6 W/kg (mW/g)										
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									averaged over 1 gram										

Table 11-9
NII Head SAR Data

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Duty Cycle (%)	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.													W/kg	(W/kg)	(Power)	(Duty Cycle)	(W/kg)	
5280	56	802.11a	OFDM	20	10.5	9.74	0.13	Right	Cheek	1	95BE4	6	98.6	0.288	0.124	1.191	1.014	0.150	
5280	56	802.11a	OFDM	20	10.5	9.74	-	Right	Tilt	1	95BE4	6	98.6	0.160	-	1.191	1.014	-	
5280	56	802.11a	OFDM	20	10.5	9.74	-	Left	Cheek	1	95BE4	6	98.6	0.049	-	1.191	1.014	-	
5280	56	802.11a	OFDM	20	10.5	9.74	-	Left	Tilt	1	95BE4	6	98.6	0.045	-	1.191	1.014	-	
5300	60	802.11a	OFDM	20	10.5	9.48	0.18	Right	Cheek	2	95BE4	6	99.4	0.483	0.255	1.265	1.006	0.325	
5300	60	802.11a	OFDM	20	10.5	9.48	-	Right	Tilt	2	95BE4	6	99.4	0.357	-	1.265	1.006	-	
5300	60	802.11a	OFDM	20	10.5	9.48	-	Left	Cheek	2	95BE4	6	99.4	0.036	-	1.265	1.006	-	
5300	60	802.11a	OFDM	20	10.5	9.48	-	Left	Tilt	2	95BE4	6	99.4	0.029	-	1.265	1.006	-	
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	10.5	9.91	0.18	Right	Cheek	1	95BE4	6	98.6	0.088	0.022	1.146	1.014	0.025	
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	10.5	9.91	-	Right	Tilt	1	95BE4	6	98.6	0.046	-	1.146	1.014	-	
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	10.5	9.91	-	Left	Cheek	1	95BE4	6	98.6	0.014	-	1.146	1.014	-	
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	10.5	9.91	-	Left	Tilt	1	95BE4	6	98.6	0.010	-	1.146	1.014	-	
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	10.5	9.53	0.02	Right	Cheek	2	95BE4	6	99.4	0.609	0.311	1.250	1.006	0.391	
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	10.5	9.53	0.18	Right	Tilt	2	95BE4	6	99.4	0.683	0.388	1.250	1.006	0.488	A9
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	10.5	9.53	-	Left	Cheek	2	95BE4	6	99.4	0.488	-	1.250	1.006	-	
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	10.5	9.53	-	Left	Tilt	2	95BE4	6	99.4	0.499	-	1.250	1.006	-	
5785	157	802.11a	OFDM	20	10.5	10.01	0.18	Right	Cheek	1	95BE4	6	98.6	0.043	0.012	1.119	1.014	0.013	
5785	157	802.11a	OFDM	20	10.5	10.01	-	Right	Tilt	1	95BE4	6	98.6	0.018	-	1.119	1.014	-	
5785	157	802.11a	OFDM	20	10.5	10.01	-	Left	Cheek	1	95BE4	6	98.6	0.008	-	1.119	1.014	-	
5785	157	802.11a	OFDM	20	10.5	10.01	-	Left	Tilt	1	95BE4	6	98.6	0.009	-	1.119	1.014	-	
5785	157	802.11a	OFDM	20	10.5	9.86	0.18	Right	Cheek	2	95BE4	6	99.4	0.931	0.371	1.159	1.006	0.433	
5785	157	802.11a	OFDM	20	10.5	9.86	0.16	Right	Tilt	2	95BE4	6	99.4	0.826	0.315	1.159	1.006	0.367	
5785	157	802.11a	OFDM	20	10.5	9.86	-	Left	Cheek	2	95BE4	6	99.4	0.472	-	1.159	1.006	-	
5785	157	802.11a	OFDM	20	10.5	9.86	-	Left	Tilt	2	95BE4	6	99.4	0.476	-	1.159	1.006	-	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT									Head										
Spatial Peak									1.6 W/kg (mW/g)										
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									averaged over 1 gram										

FCC ID: A3LSMG928KOR		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506261359.A3L	Test Dates: 06/15/15 – 07/02/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 49 of 68

11.2 Standalone Body-Worn SAR Data

Table 11-10
GSM/UMTS Body-Worn SAR Data

MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Device Serial Number	# of Time Slots	Duty Cycle	Side	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.											(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.5	29.23	-0.07	10 mm	95A09	1	1:8.3	back	0.275	1.340	0.369	A10
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	23.5	22.85	-0.02	10 mm	95A09	N/A	1:1	back	0.517	1.161	0.600	A12
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	21.5	21.47	-0.10	10 mm	95A09	N/A	1:1	back	0.413	1.007	0.416	A13
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram								

Table 11-11
LTE Body-Worn SAR Data

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	23.5	23.17	-0.06	0	95A93	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.090	1.079	0.097	A15
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	22.5	21.77	-0.02	1	95A93	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.066	1.183	0.078	
836.50	26915	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	23.5	23.19	-0.08	0	95A93	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.493	1.074	0.529	A16
836.50	26915	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	22.5	21.75	0.04	1	95A93	QPSK	36	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.375	1.189	0.446	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.0	23.91	0.03	0	95A93	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	back	1:1	0.305	1.021	0.311	A18
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.0	22.60	-0.06	1	95A93	QPSK	50	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.218	1.096	0.239	
2549.50	40185	Low-Mid	LTE Band 41	20	22.5	22.16	0.01	0	95A09	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	back	1:1.58	0.252	1.081	0.272	A20
2549.50	40185	Low-Mid	LTE Band 41	20	21.5	20.75	-0.02	1	95A09	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	back	1:1.58	0.237	1.189	0.282	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

Table 11-12
DTS Body-Worn SAR Data

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle (%)	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot
MHz	Ch.													W/kg	(W/kg)			(W/kg)	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	17.5	17.35	0.09	10 mm	1	95C04	1	back	99.7	0.145	0.122	1.035	1.003	0.126	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	17.5	17.48	0.01	10 mm	2	95C04	1	back	99.7	0.277	0.224	1.005	1.003	0.226	A21
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram											

Table 11-13
NII Body-Worn SAR Data

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle (%)	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.													W/kg	(W/kg)			(W/kg)	
5260	52	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	13.45	-0.12	10 mm	1	95BE4	6	back	98.6	0.028	0.016	1.012	1.014	0.016	
5320	64	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	13.11	0.18	10 mm	2	95BE4	6	back	99.4	0.062	0.032	1.094	1.006	0.035	
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	13.45	0.10	10 mm	1	95BE4	6	back	98.6	0.014	0.002	1.012	1.014	0.002	
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	12.70	0.14	10 mm	2	95BE4	6	back	99.4	0.067	0.030	1.202	1.006	0.036	
5785	157	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	13.40	0.00	10 mm	1	95BE4	6	back	98.6	0.013	0.003	1.023	1.014	0.003	
5785	157	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	12.72	0.12	10 mm	2	95BE4	6	back	99.4	0.082	0.035	1.197	1.006	0.042	A23
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT								Body											
Spatial Peak								1.6 W/kg (mW/g)											
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								averaged over 1 gram											

FCC ID: A3LSMG928KOR		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506261359.A3L	Test Dates: 06/15/15 – 07/02/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 50 of 68

11.3 Standalone Wireless Router SAR Data

Table 11-14
GPRS/UMTS Hotspot SAR Data

MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Device Serial Number	# of GPRS Slots	Duty Cycle	Side	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.											(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	26.5	26.41	-0.02	10 mm	95A09	3	1:2.76	back	0.372	1.021	0.380	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	26.5	26.41	0.04	10 mm	95A09	3	1:2.76	front	0.357	1.021	0.364	
1850.20	512	GSM 1900	GPRS	26.5	26.26	-0.10	10 mm	95A09	3	1:2.76	bottom	0.937	1.057	0.990	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	26.5	26.41	-0.06	10 mm	95A09	3	1:2.76	bottom	1.060	1.021	1.082	
1909.80	810	GSM 1900	GPRS	26.5	26.50	-0.04	10 mm	95A09	3	1:2.76	bottom	1.100	1.000	1.100	A11
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	26.5	26.41	-0.03	10 mm	95A09	3	1:2.76	right	0.063	1.021	0.064	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	26.5	26.41	-0.03	10 mm	95A09	3	1:2.76	left	0.181	1.021	0.185	
1909.80	810	GSM 1900	GPRS	26.5	26.50	-0.01	10 mm	95A09	3	1:2.76	bottom	1.100	1.000	1.100	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	23.5	22.85	-0.02	10 mm	95A09	N/A	1:1	back	0.517	1.161	0.600	A12
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	23.5	22.85	0.02	10 mm	95A09	N/A	1:1	front	0.481	1.161	0.558	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	23.5	22.85	0.03	10 mm	95A09	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.258	1.161	0.300	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	23.5	22.85	0.00	10 mm	95A09	N/A	1:1	right	0.230	1.161	0.267	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	23.5	22.85	0.00	10 mm	95A09	N/A	1:1	left	0.060	1.161	0.070	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	21.5	21.47	-0.10	10 mm	95A09	N/A	1:1	back	0.413	1.007	0.416	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	21.5	21.47	-0.01	10 mm	95A09	N/A	1:1	front	0.334	1.007	0.336	
1852.40	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	21.5	21.35	-0.05	10 mm	95A09	N/A	1:1	bottom	1.040	1.035	1.076	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	21.5	21.47	-0.03	10 mm	95A09	N/A	1:1	bottom	1.000	1.007	1.007	
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	21.5	21.50	-0.08	10 mm	95A09	N/A	1:1	bottom	1.080	1.000	1.080	A14
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	21.5	21.47	0.03	10 mm	95A09	N/A	1:1	right	0.047	1.007	0.047	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	21.5	21.47	-0.05	10 mm	95A09	N/A	1:1	left	0.200	1.007	0.201	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

Note: Blue entries represent variability measurements

Table 11-15
LTE Band 17 Hotspot SAR Data

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	23.5	23.17	-0.06	0	95A93	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.090	1.079	0.097	A15
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	22.5	21.77	-0.02	1	95A93	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.066	1.183	0.078	
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	23.5	23.17	-0.14	0	95A93	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	front	1:1	0.088	1.079	0.095	
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	22.5	21.77	-0.15	1	95A93	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.065	1.183	0.077	
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	23.5	23.17	-0.02	0	95A93	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.025	1.079	0.027	
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	22.5	21.77	-0.01	1	95A93	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.018	1.183	0.021	
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	23.5	23.17	0.07	0	95A93	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	right	1:1	0.038	1.079	0.041	
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	22.5	21.77	0.16	1	95A93	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.025	1.183	0.030	
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	23.5	23.17	-0.04	0	95A93	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	left	1:1	0.045	1.079	0.049	
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	22.5	21.77	0.15	1	95A93	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.030	1.183	0.035	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram											

FCC ID: A3LSMG928KOR		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506261359.A3L	Test Dates: 06/15/15 – 07/02/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 51 of 68

Table 11-16
LTE Band 26 (Cell) Hotspot SAR Data

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																		
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.																	
836.50	26915	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	23.5	23.19	-0.08	0	95A93	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.493	1.074	0.529
836.50	26915	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	22.5	21.75	0.04	1	95A93	QPSK	36	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.375	1.189	0.446
836.50	26915	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	23.5	23.19	0.00	0	95A93	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.599	1.074	0.643
836.50	26915	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	22.5	21.75	0.01	1	95A93	QPSK	36	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.458	1.189	0.545
836.50	26915	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	23.5	23.19	0.03	0	95A93	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.292	1.074	0.314
836.50	26915	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	22.5	21.75	0.08	1	95A93	QPSK	36	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.213	1.189	0.253
836.50	26915	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	23.5	23.19	0.02	0	95A93	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.249	1.074	0.267
836.50	26915	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	22.5	21.75	-0.01	1	95A93	QPSK	36	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.190	1.189	0.226
836.50	26915	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	23.5	23.19	-0.01	0	95A93	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.062	1.074	0.067
836.50	26915	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	22.5	21.75	0.04	1	95A93	QPSK	36	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.044	1.189	0.052
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT								Body										
Spatial Peak								1.6 W/kg (mW/g)										
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								averaged over 1 gram										

Table 11-17
LTE Band 2 (PCS) Hotspot SAR Data

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																		
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.																	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.0	23.91	0.03	0	95A93	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	back	1:1	0.305	1.021	0.311
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.0	22.60	-0.06	1	95A93	QPSK	50	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.218	1.096	0.239
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.0	23.91	-0.01	0	95A93	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	front	1:1	0.257	1.021	0.262
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.0	22.60	0.05	1	95A93	QPSK	50	50	10 mm	front	1:1	0.182	1.096	0.199
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.0	23.91	-0.01	0	95A93	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.732	1.021	0.747
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.0	22.60	0.06	1	95A93	QPSK	50	50	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.553	1.096	0.606
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.0	23.91	0.06	0	95A93	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	right	1:1	0.042	1.021	0.043
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.0	22.60	0.03	1	95A93	QPSK	50	50	10 mm	right	1:1	0.031	1.096	0.034
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.0	23.91	-0.01	0	95A93	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	left	1:1	0.139	1.021	0.142
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.0	22.60	-0.04	1	95A93	QPSK	50	50	10 mm	left	1:1	0.100	1.096	0.110
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT								Body										
Spatial Peak								1.6 W/kg (mW/g)										
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								averaged over 1 gram										

Table 11-18
LTE Band 41 Hotspot SAR Data

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																		
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.																	
2549.50	40185	Low-Mid	LTE Band 41	20	22.5	22.16	0.01	0	95A09	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	back	1:1.58	0.252	1.081	0.272
2549.50	40185	Low-Mid	LTE Band 41	20	21.5	20.75	-0.02	1	95A09	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	back	1:1.58	0.237	1.189	0.282
2549.50	40185	Low-Mid	LTE Band 41	20	22.5	22.16	-0.02	0	95A09	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	front	1:1.58	0.025	1.081	0.027
2549.50	40185	Low-Mid	LTE Band 41	20	21.5	20.75	-0.03	1	95A09	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	front	1:1.58	0.020	1.189	0.024
2549.50	40185	Low-Mid	LTE Band 41	20	22.5	22.16	0.05	0	95A09	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	bottom	1:1.58	0.044	1.081	0.048
2549.50	40185	Low-Mid	LTE Band 41	20	21.5	20.75	-0.09	1	95A09	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	bottom	1:1.58	0.037	1.189	0.044
2549.50	40185	Low-Mid	LTE Band 41	20	22.5	22.16	0.07	0	95A09	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	left	1:1.58	0.002	1.081	0.002
2549.50	40185	Low-Mid	LTE Band 41	20	21.5	20.75	0.12	1	95A09	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	left	1:1.58	0.001	1.189	0.001
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT								Body										
Spatial Peak								1.6 W/kg (mW/g)										
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								averaged over 1 gram										

FCC ID: A3LSMG928KOR		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506261359.A3L	Test Dates: 06/15/15 – 07/02/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 52 of 68

Table 11-19
WLAN Hotspot SAR Data

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maxium Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle (%)	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.													W/kg	(W/kg)			(W/kg)	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	17.5	17.35	-	10 mm	1	95C04	1	back	99.7	0.145	-	1.035	1.003	-	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	17.5	17.35	0.03	10 mm	1	95C04	1	front	99.7	0.153	0.135	1.035	1.003	0.140	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	17.5	17.35	-	10 mm	1	95C04	1	top	99.7	0.053	-	1.035	1.003	-	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	17.5	17.35	-	10 mm	1	95C04	1	left	99.7	0.064	-	1.035	1.003	-	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	17.5	17.48	-	10 mm	2	95C04	1	back	99.7	0.277	-	1.005	1.003	-	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	17.5	17.48	-	10 mm	2	95C04	1	front	99.7	0.179	-	1.005	1.003	-	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	17.5	17.48	-0.08	10 mm	2	95C04	1	top	99.7	0.300	0.253	1.005	1.003	0.255	A22
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	17.5	17.48	-	10 mm	2	95C04	1	left	99.7	0.112	-	1.005	1.003	-	
5785	157	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	13.40	-	10 mm	1	95BE4	6	back	98.6	0.013	-	1.023	1.014	-	
5785	157	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	13.40	-0.17	10 mm	1	95BE4	6	front	98.6	0.016	0.004	1.023	1.014	0.004	
5785	157	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	13.40	-	10 mm	1	95BE4	6	top	98.6	0.013	-	1.023	1.014	-	
5785	157	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	13.40	-	10 mm	1	95BE4	6	left	98.6	0.013	-	1.023	1.014	-	
5785	157	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	12.72	-	10 mm	2	95BE4	6	back	99.4	0.082	-	1.197	1.006	-	
5785	157	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	12.72	0.12	10 mm	2	95BE4	6	front	99.4	0.203	0.085	1.197	1.006	0.103	A24
5785	157	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	12.72	-	10 mm	2	95BE4	6	top	99.4	0.180	-	1.197	1.006	-	
5785	157	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	12.72	-	10 mm	2	95BE4	6	left	99.4	0.028	-	1.197	1.006	-	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT								Body											
Spatial Peak								1.6 W/kg (mW/g)											
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								averaged over 1 gram											

11.4 Standalone Extremity SAR Data

Table 11-20
WLAN Extremity SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle (%)	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (10g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Scaled SAR (10g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.													W/kg	(W/kg)			(W/kg)	
5260	52	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	13.45	-	0 mm	1	95BE4	6	back	98.6	1.009	-	1.012	1.014	-	
5260	52	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	13.45	-0.19	0 mm	1	95BE4	6	front	98.6	2.529	0.139	1.012	1.014	0.143	
5260	52	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	13.45	-	0 mm	1	95BE4	6	top	98.6	0.390	-	1.012	1.014	-	
5260	52	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	13.45	-	0 mm	1	95BE4	6	left	98.6	0.274	-	1.012	1.014	-	
5320	64	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	13.11	-	0 mm	2	95BE4	6	back	99.4	1.864	-	1.094	1.006	-	
5320	64	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	13.11	-0.10	0 mm	2	95BE4	6	front	99.4	2.706	0.505	1.094	1.006	0.555	A25
5320	64	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	13.11	-	0 mm	2	95BE4	6	top	99.4	1.052	-	1.094	1.006	-	
5320	64	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	13.11	-	0 mm	2	95BE4	6	left	99.4	0.128	-	1.094	1.006	-	
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	13.45	-	0 mm	1	95BE4	6	back	98.6	0.483	-	1.012	1.014	-	
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	13.45	0.11	0 mm	1	95BE4	6	front	98.6	0.700	0.028	1.012	1.014	0.028	
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	13.45	-	0 mm	1	95BE4	6	top	98.6	0.047	-	1.012	1.014	-	
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	13.45	-	0 mm	1	95BE4	6	left	98.6	0.102	-	1.012	1.014	-	
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	12.70	-	0 mm	2	95BE4	6	back	99.4	2.463	-	1.202	1.006	-	
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	12.70	-0.08	0 mm	2	95BE4	6	front	99.4	2.771	0.344	1.202	1.006	0.415	
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	12.70	-	0 mm	2	95BE4	6	top	99.4	1.448	-	1.202	1.006	-	
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	12.70	-	0 mm	2	95BE4	6	left	99.4	0.368	-	1.202	1.006	-	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT								Extremity											
Spatial Peak								4.0 W/kg (mW/g)											
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								averaged over 10 grams											

FCC ID: A3LSMG928KOR		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506261359.A3L	Test Dates: 06/15/15 – 07/02/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 53 of 68	

11.5 SAR Test Notes

General Notes:

1. The test data reported are the worst-case SAR values according to test procedures specified in IEEE 1528-2003, and FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05.
2. Batteries are fully charged at the beginning of the SAR measurements.
3. Liquid tissue depth was at least 15.0 cm for all frequencies.
4. The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units.
5. SAR results were scaled to the maximum allowed power to demonstrate compliance per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05.
6. Device was tested using a fixed spacing for body-worn accessory testing. A separation distance of 10 mm was considered because the manufacturer has determined that there will be body-worn accessories available in the marketplace for users to support this separation distance.
7. Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01, body-worn SAR was evaluated without a headset connected to the device. Since the standalone reported body-worn SAR was ≤ 1.2 W/kg, no additional body-worn SAR evaluations using a headset cable were required.
8. Per FCC KDB 865664 D01 v01, variability SAR tests were performed when the measured SAR results for a frequency band were greater than 0.8 W/kg for 1 g SAR results and greater than 2.0 W/kg for 10 g SAR results. Repeated SAR measurements are highlighted in the tables above for clarity. Please see Section 13 for variability analysis.
9. During SAR Testing for the Wireless Router conditions per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02, the actual Portable Hotspot operation (with actual simultaneous transmission of a transmitter with WIFI) was not activated (See Section 6.6 for more details).
10. Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r01, this device is considered a "phablet" since the diagonal dimension is > 160 mm and < 200 mm. Therefore, hand SAR tests are required when wireless router mode does not apply or if wireless router 1g SAR (scaled to the maximum output power, including tolerance) > 1.2 W/kg.

GSM Test Notes:

1. Body-Worn accessory testing is typically associated with voice operations. Therefore, GSM voice was evaluated for body-worn SAR.
2. Justification for reduced test configurations per KDB Publication 941225 D01v01 and October 2013 TCB Workshop Notes: The source-based frame-averaged output power was evaluated for all GPRS/EDGE slot configurations. The configuration with the highest target frame averaged output power was evaluated for hotspot SAR. When the maximum frame-averaged powers are equivalent across two or more slots (within 0.25 dB), the configuration with the most number of time slots was tested.
3. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s). When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is $> \frac{1}{2}$ dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel was used.

UMTS Notes:

1. UMTS mode in was tested under RMC 12.2 kbps with HSPA Inactive per KDB Publication 941225 D01v03. AMR and HSPA SAR was not required per the 3G Test Reduction Procedure in KDB Publication 941225 D01v03.
2. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s). When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is $> \frac{1}{2}$ dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel was used.

LTE Notes:

1. LTE Considerations: LTE test configurations are determined according to SAR Evaluation Considerations for LTE Devices in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05v02r03. The general test procedures used for testing can be found in Section 8.5.4.
2. MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.

FCC ID: A3LSMG928KOR		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506261359.A3L	Test Dates: 06/15/15 – 07/02/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 54 of 68

3. A-MPR was disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator. SAR tests were performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames (maximum TTI).
4. TDD LTE was tested per FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r03 and using the guidance provided in April 2013 TCB workshop notes. Testing was performed using UL-DL configuration 0 with 6 UL subframes and 2 S subframes using extended cyclic prefix only and special subframe configuration 6. SAR tests were performed at maximum output power and worst-case transmission duty factor in extended cyclic prefix. Per 3GPP 36.211 Section 4, the duty factor for special subframe configuration 6 using extended cyclic prefix is 0.633.

WLAN Notes:

1. For held-to-ear and hotspot operations, the initial test position procedures were applied. The test position with the highest extrapolated peak SAR will be used as the initial test position. When reported SAR for the initial test position is ≤ 0.4 W/kg for 1 gram SAR and ≤ 1.0 W/kg for 10 gram SAR, no additional testing for the remaining test positions was required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated at the subsequent highest peak SAR positions until the reported SAR result is ≤ 0.8 W/kg for 1 gram SAR and ≤ 2.0 W/kg for 10 gram SAR or all test positions are measured.
2. Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r01 for 2.4 GHz WIFI single transmission chain operations, the highest measured maximum output power channel for DSSS was selected for SAR measurement. SAR for OFDM modes (2.4 GHz 802.11g/n) was not required due to the maximum allowed powers and the highest reported DSSS SAR. See Section 8.6.5 for more information.
3. Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r01 for 5 GHz WIFI single transmission chain operations, the initial test configuration was selected according to the transmission mode with the highest maximum allowed powers. Other transmission modes were not investigated since the highest reported SAR for initial test configuration adjusted by the ratio of maximum output powers is less than 1.2 W/kg for 1 gram SAR and less than 3.0 W/kg for 10 gram SAR. See Section 8.6.6 for more information.
4. Per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r01, SAR for MIMO was evaluated by following the simultaneous SAR provisions from KDB Publication 447498. Please see section 12 for complete analysis.
5. When the maximum reported 1g averaged SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg and reported 10g SAR is ≤ 2.0 W/kg, SAR testing on additional channels was not required. Otherwise, SAR for the next highest output power channel was required until the reported SAR result was ≤ 1.20 W/kg for 1g SAR and ≤ 3.0 W/kg for 1g SAR or all test channels were measured.
6. The device was configured to transmit continuously at the required data rate, channel bandwidth and signal modulation, using the highest transmission duty factor supported by the test mode tools. The reported SAR was scaled to the 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance. Procedures used to measure the duty factor are identical to that in the associated EMC test reports.
7. For SAR compliance, this device always uses power reduction when the device is in a held-to-ear RF exposure condition with WIFI operations. Per FCC Guidance, WIFI Head SAR was evaluated at reduced power levels.

FCC ID: A3LSMG928KOR		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506261359.A3L	Test Dates: 06/15/15 – 07/02/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 55 of 68

12 FCC MULTI-TX AND ANTENNA SAR CONSIDERATIONS

12.1 Introduction

The following procedures adopted from FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05 are applicable to handsets with built-in unlicensed transmitters such as 802.11a/b/g/n/ac and Bluetooth devices which may simultaneously transmit with the licensed transmitter.

12.2 Simultaneous Transmission Procedures

This device contains transmitters that may operate simultaneously. Therefore simultaneous transmission analysis is required. Per FCC KDB 447498 D01v05 IV.C.1.iii and IEEE 1528-2013 Section 6.3.4.1.2, simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion may be applied when the sum of the 1-g SAR for all the simultaneous transmitting antennas in a specific physical test configuration is ≤ 1.6 W/kg. When standalone SAR is not required to be measured, per FCC KDB 447498 D01v05 4.3.2 2), the following equations must be used to estimate the standalone 1g SAR and 10g SAR for simultaneous transmission assessment involving that transmitter. The different test positions in an exposure condition may be considered collectively to determine SAR test exclusion according to the sum of 1-g or 10-g SAR

$$\text{Estimated 1g SAR} = \frac{\sqrt{f(\text{GHz})}}{7.5} * \frac{(\text{Max Power of channel, mW})}{\text{Min. Separation Distance, mm}}$$

Table 12-1
Estimated SAR

Mode	Frequency	Maximum Allowed Power	Separation Distance (Body)	Estimated SAR (Body)
	[MHz]	[dBm]	[mm]	[W/kg]
Bluetooth (1g)	2480	12.00	10	0.336

Note: Held-to ear configurations are not applicable to Bluetooth operations and therefore were not considered for simultaneous transmission. Per KDB Publication 447498 D01v05, the maximum power of the channel was rounded to the nearest mW before calculation.

Since the sum of 1g single transmission chain SAR measurements is < 1.6 W/kg for 1g SAR and < 4.0 W/kg for 10g SAR, MIMO SAR for 2.4 GHz and 5 GHz was determined by the sum of 1g or 10g single transmission chain SAR values because the summation represents higher output power and yields more conservative result per KDB 248227 D01v02r01.

FCC ID: A3LSMG928KOR	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506261359.A3L	Test Dates: 06/15/15 – 07/02/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 56 of 68

12.3 Head SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Table 12-2
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN (Held to Ear)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)		
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3	1+2+3
Head SAR	GSM 1900	0.066	0.426	0.422	0.492	0.488	0.914
	UMTS 850	0.159	0.426	0.422	0.585	0.581	1.007
	UMTS 1900	0.075	0.426	0.422	0.501	0.497	0.923
	LTE Band 17	0.028	0.426	0.422	0.454	0.450	0.876
	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	0.191	0.426	0.422	0.617	0.613	1.039
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.048	0.426	0.422	0.474	0.470	0.896
	LTE Band 41	0.017	0.426	0.422	0.443	0.439	0.865

Table 12-3
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN (Held to Ear)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)		
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3	1+2+3
Head SAR	GSM 1900	0.066	0.150	0.488	0.216	0.554	0.704
	UMTS 850	0.159	0.150	0.488	0.309	0.647	0.797
	UMTS 1900	0.075	0.150	0.488	0.225	0.563	0.713
	LTE Band 17	0.028	0.150	0.488	0.178	0.516	0.666
	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	0.191	0.150	0.488	0.341	0.679	0.829
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.048	0.150	0.488	0.198	0.536	0.686
	LTE Band 41	0.017	0.150	0.488	0.167	0.505	0.655

The worst case 5 GHz WIFI reported SAR for each head configuration was considered for simultaneous SAR exclusion via summation of standalone SAR, regardless of whether the WIFI channel has WIFI Hotspot capability, for simplicity to determine compliance. Please note that the actual simultaneous transmission SAR will not exceed the summed levels indicated.

Table 12-4
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1 and 5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 (Held to Ear)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	3	1+2+3
Head SAR	GSM 1900	0.066	0.426	0.488	0.980
	UMTS 850	0.159	0.426	0.488	1.073
	UMTS 1900	0.075	0.426	0.488	0.989
	LTE Band 17	0.028	0.426	0.488	0.942
	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	0.191	0.426	0.488	1.105
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.048	0.426	0.488	0.962
	LTE Band 41	0.017	0.426	0.488	0.931

The worst case 5 GHz WIFI reported SAR for each head configuration was considered for simultaneous SAR exclusion via summation of standalone SAR, regardless of whether the WIFI channel has WIFI Hotspot capability, for simplicity to determine compliance. Please note that the actual simultaneous transmission SAR will not exceed the summed levels indicated.

FCC ID: A3LSMG928KOR		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506261359.A3L	Test Dates: 06/15/15 – 07/02/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 57 of 68	

Table 12-5
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2 and 5 GHz WLAN Ant 1
(Held to Ear)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	3	1+2+3
Head SAR	GSM 1900	0.066	0.422	0.150	0.638
	UMTS 850	0.159	0.422	0.150	0.731
	UMTS 1900	0.075	0.422	0.150	0.647
	LTE Band 17	0.028	0.422	0.150	0.600
	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	0.191	0.422	0.150	0.763
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.048	0.422	0.150	0.620
	LTE Band 41	0.017	0.422	0.150	0.589

The worst case 5 GHz WIFI reported SAR for each head configuration was considered for simultaneous SAR exclusion via summation of standalone SAR, regardless of whether the WIFI channel has WIFI Hotspot capability, for simplicity to determine compliance. Please note that the actual simultaneous transmission SAR will not exceed the summed levels indicated.

12.4 Body-Worn Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Table 12-6
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN (Body-Worn at 1.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)		
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3	1+2+3
Body-Worn	GSM 1900	0.369	0.126	0.226	0.495	0.595	0.721
	UMTS 850	0.600	0.126	0.226	0.726	0.826	0.952
	UMTS 1900	0.416	0.126	0.226	0.542	0.642	0.768
	LTE Band 17	0.097	0.126	0.226	0.223	0.323	0.449
	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	0.529	0.126	0.226	0.655	0.755	0.881
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.311	0.126	0.226	0.437	0.537	0.663
	LTE Band 41	0.282	0.126	0.226	0.408	0.508	0.634

Table 12-7
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN (Body-Worn at 1.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)		
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3	1+2+3
Body-Worn	GSM 1900	0.369	0.016	0.042	0.385	0.411	0.427
	UMTS 850	0.600	0.016	0.042	0.616	0.642	0.658
	UMTS 1900	0.416	0.016	0.042	0.432	0.458	0.474
	LTE Band 17	0.097	0.016	0.042	0.113	0.139	0.155
	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	0.529	0.016	0.042	0.545	0.571	0.587
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.311	0.016	0.042	0.327	0.353	0.369
	LTE Band 41	0.282	0.016	0.042	0.298	0.324	0.340

The worst case 5 GHz WIFI reported SAR for each body-worn configuration was considered for simultaneous SAR exclusion via summation of standalone SAR, regardless of whether the WIFI channel has WIFI Hotspot capability, for simplicity to determine compliance. Please note that the actual simultaneous transmission SAR will not exceed the summed levels indicated.

FCC ID: A3LSMG928KOR		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506261359.A3L	Test Dates: 06/15/15 – 07/02/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 58 of 68	

Table 12-8
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1 and 5 GHz WLAN Ant 2
(Body-Worn at 1.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	3	1+2+3
Body-Worn	GSM 1900	0.369	0.126	0.042	0.537
	UMTS 850	0.600	0.126	0.042	0.768
	UMTS 1900	0.416	0.126	0.042	0.584
	LTE Band 17	0.097	0.126	0.042	0.265
	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	0.529	0.126	0.042	0.697
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.311	0.126	0.042	0.479
	LTE Band 41	0.282	0.126	0.042	0.450

The worst case 5 GHz WIFI reported SAR for each body-worn configuration was considered for simultaneous SAR exclusion via summation of standalone SAR, regardless of whether the WIFI channel has WIFI Hotspot capability, for simplicity to determine compliance. Please note that the actual simultaneous transmission SAR will not exceed the summed levels indicated.

Table 12-9
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2 and 5 GHz WLAN Ant 1
(Body-Worn at 1.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	3	1+2+3
Body-Worn	GSM 1900	0.369	0.226	0.016	0.611
	UMTS 850	0.600	0.226	0.016	0.842
	UMTS 1900	0.416	0.226	0.016	0.658
	LTE Band 17	0.097	0.226	0.016	0.339
	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	0.529	0.226	0.016	0.771
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.311	0.226	0.016	0.553
	LTE Band 41	0.282	0.226	0.016	0.524

The worst case 5 GHz WIFI reported SAR for each body-worn configuration was considered for simultaneous SAR exclusion via summation of standalone SAR, regardless of whether the WIFI channel has WIFI Hotspot capability, for simplicity to determine compliance. Please note that the actual simultaneous transmission SAR will not exceed the summed levels indicated.

Table 12-10
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth (Body-Worn at 1.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
Body-Worn	GSM 1900	0.369	0.336	0.705
	UMTS 850	0.600	0.336	0.936
	UMTS 1900	0.416	0.336	0.752
	LTE Band 17	0.097	0.336	0.433
	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	0.529	0.336	0.865
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.311	0.336	0.647
	LTE Band 41	0.282	0.336	0.618

Note: Bluetooth SAR was not required to be measured per FCC KDB 447498. Estimated SAR results were used in the above table to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion.

FCC ID: A3LSMG928KOR		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506261359.A3L	Test Dates: 06/15/15 – 07/02/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 59 of 68	

12.5 Hotspot SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Table 12-11
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario (2.4 GHz WLAN Hotspot at 1.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)		
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3	1+2+3
Hotspot SAR	GPRS 1900	1.100	0.140	0.255	1.240	1.355	1.495
	UMTS 850	0.600	0.140	0.255	0.740	0.855	0.995
	UMTS 1900	1.080	0.140	0.255	1.220	1.335	1.475
	LTE Band 17	0.097	0.140	0.255	0.237	0.352	0.492
	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	0.643	0.140	0.255	0.783	0.898	1.038
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.747	0.140	0.255	0.887	1.002	1.142
	LTE Band 41	0.282	0.140	0.255	0.422	0.537	0.677

Table 12-12
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario (5 GHz WLAN at 1.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)		
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3	1+2+3
Hotspot SAR	GPRS 1900	1.100	0.004	0.103	1.104	1.203	1.207
	UMTS 850	0.600	0.004	0.103	0.604	0.703	0.707
	UMTS 1900	1.080	0.004	0.103	1.084	1.183	1.187
	LTE Band 17	0.097	0.004	0.103	0.101	0.200	0.204
	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	0.643	0.004	0.103	0.647	0.746	0.750
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.747	0.004	0.103	0.751	0.850	0.854
	LTE Band 41	0.282	0.004	0.103	0.286	0.385	0.389

Table 12-13
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario
(2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1 and 5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 at 1.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)		
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3	1+2+3
Hotspot SAR	GPRS 1900	1.100	0.140	0.103	1.240	1.203	1.343
	UMTS 850	0.600	0.140	0.103	0.740	0.703	0.843
	UMTS 1900	1.080	0.140	0.103	1.220	1.183	1.323
	LTE Band 17	0.097	0.140	0.103	0.237	0.200	0.340
	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	0.643	0.140	0.103	0.783	0.746	0.886
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.747	0.140	0.103	0.887	0.850	0.990
	LTE Band 41	0.282	0.140	0.103	0.422	0.385	0.525

FCC ID: A3LSMG928KOR		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506261359.A3L	Test Dates: 06/15/15 – 07/02/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 60 of 68

Table 12-14
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario
(2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2 and 5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 at 1.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)		
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3	1+2+3
Hotspot SAR	GPRS 1900	1.100	0.255	0.004	1.355	1.104	1.359
	UMTS 850	0.600	0.255	0.004	0.855	0.604	0.859
	UMTS 1900	1.080	0.255	0.004	1.335	1.084	1.339
	LTE Band 17	0.097	0.255	0.004	0.352	0.101	0.356
	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	0.643	0.255	0.004	0.898	0.647	0.902
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.747	0.255	0.004	1.002	0.751	1.006
	LTE Band 41	0.282	0.255	0.004	0.537	0.286	0.541

12.6 Extremity SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Main antenna, 2.4 GHz WIFI/BT SAR testing was not required for extremity exposure conditions per FCC KDB 648474 D04v01r02. Therefore, no further analysis beyond **Table 12-15** was required to determine that possible simultaneous scenarios would not exceed the SAR limit.

Table 12-15
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario for MIMO 5 GHz WLAN
(Extremity at 0.0 cm)

Simult Tx	5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
	1	2	1+2
Extremity SAR	0.143	0.555	0.698

12.7 Simultaneous Transmission Conclusion

The above numerical summed SAR results for all the worst-case simultaneous transmission conditions were below the SAR limit. Therefore, the above analysis is sufficient to determine that simultaneous transmission cases will not exceed the SAR limit and therefore no measured volumetric simultaneous SAR summation is required per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05 and IEEE 1528-2013 Section 6.3.4.1.2.

FCC ID: A3LSMG928KOR		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506261359.A3L	Test Dates: 06/15/15 – 07/02/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 61 of 68

13 SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY

13.1 Measurement Variability

Per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01, SAR measurement variability was assessed for each frequency band, which was determined by the SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium used for the device measurements. When both head and body tissue-equivalent media were required for SAR measurements in a frequency band, the variability measurement procedures were applied to the tissue medium with the highest measured SAR, using the highest measured SAR configuration for that tissue-equivalent medium. These additional measurements were repeated after the completion of all measurements requiring the same head or body tissue-equivalent medium in a frequency band. The test device was returned to ambient conditions (normal room temperature) with the battery fully charged before it was re-mounted on the device holder for the repeated measurement(s) to minimize any unexpected variations in the repeated results.

Per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01, Extremity SAR measurement variability was assessed since measured 1g SAR for some frequency band was above 0.8 W/kg and measured 10g SAR for some frequency band was above 2.0 W/kg.

SAR Measurement Variability was assessed using the following procedures for each frequency band:

- 1) When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg, the measurement was repeated once.
- 2) A second repeated measurement was performed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement was ≥ 1.45 W/kg ($\sim 10\%$ from the 1-g SAR limit).
- 3) A third repeated measurement was performed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was ≥ 1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20 .
- 4) Repeated measurements are not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg
- 5) 10g Extremity SAR measurement variability analysis applies a factor of 2.5 to the procedures outlined above.

Table 13-1
Body SAR Measurement Variability Results

BODY VARIABILITY RESULTS														
Band	FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	# of Time Slots	Side	Spacing	Measured SAR (1g)	1st Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio	2nd Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio	3rd Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio
	MHz	Ch.						(W/kg)	(W/kg)		(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1900	1909.80	810	GSM 1900	GPRS	3	bottom	10 mm	1.100	1.100	1.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

13.2 Measurement Uncertainty

The measured 1g SAR was < 1.5 W/kg and 10g SAR was < 3.75 W/kg for all frequency bands. Therefore, per KDB Publication 865664 D01v01, the extended measurement uncertainty analysis per IEEE 1528-2003 was not required.

FCC ID: A3LSMG928KOR		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506261359.A3L	Test Dates: 06/15/15 – 07/02/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 62 of 68

14 EQUIPMENT LIST

Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number
Gigatronics	80701A	(0.05-18GHz) Power Sensor	10/30/2014	Annual	10/30/2015	1833460
Agilent	E8257D	(250kHz-20GHz) Signal Generator	3/15/2015	Annual	3/15/2016	MY45470194
Agilent	8753E	(30kHz-6GHz) Network Analyzer	12/30/2014	Annual	12/30/2015	JP38020182
Agilent	8594A	(9kHz-2.9GHz) Spectrum Analyzer	N/A	N/A	N/A	3051A00187
Agilent	8648D	(9kHz-4GHz) Signal Generator	3/15/2015	Annual	3/15/2016	3629U00687
SPEAG	D750V3	750 MHz Dipole	1/16/2015	Annual	1/16/2016	1003
SPEAG	D835V2	835 MHz SAR Dipole	1/16/2015	Annual	1/16/2016	4d132
SPEAG	D1900V2	1900 MHz SAR Dipole	7/23/2014	Annual	7/23/2015	5d149
SPEAG	D1900V2	1900 MHz SAR Dipole	4/14/2015	Annual	4/14/2016	5d141
SPEAG	D2450V2	2450 MHz SAR Dipole	8/11/2014	Annual	8/11/2015	719
SPEAG	D2600V2	2600 MHz SAR Dipole	10/20/2014	Annual	10/20/2015	1071
SPEAG	D5GHzV2	5 GHz SAR Dipole	1/21/2015	Annual	1/21/2016	1057
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	9/18/2014	Annual	9/18/2015	3332
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	9/24/2014	Annual	9/24/2015	3288
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	3/19/2015	Annual	3/19/2016	3209
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	1/22/2015	Annual	1/22/2016	3589
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	1/23/2015	Annual	1/23/2016	3318
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	5/20/2015	Annual	5/20/2016	3263
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	4/23/2015	Annual	4/23/2016	7357
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	9/17/2014	Annual	9/17/2015	1323
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	1/14/2015	Annual	1/14/2016	1272
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	10/23/2014	Annual	10/23/2015	1408
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	3/13/2015	Annual	3/13/2016	1334
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	9/18/2014	Annual	9/18/2015	1364
Rohde & Schwarz	CMU200	Base Station Simulator	12/4/2014	Annual	12/4/2015	833855/0010
Rohde & Schwarz	CMU200	Base Station Simulator	3/23/2015	Annual	3/23/2016	836371/0079
SPEAG	DAK-3.5	Dielectric Assessment Kit	10/21/2014	Annual	10/21/2015	1091
SPEAG	DAK-3.5	Dielectric Assessment Kit	5/12/2015	Annual	5/12/2016	1070
Mitutoyo	CD-6°CSX	Digital Caliper	5/8/2014	Biennial	5/8/2016	13264162
Mitutoyo	CD-6°CSX	Digital Caliper	5/8/2014	Biennial	5/8/2016	13264165
Fisher Scientific	15-077-960	Digital Thermometer	12/4/2013	Biennial	12/4/2015	130764551
Fisher Scientific	15-077-960	Digital Thermometer	12/4/2013	Biennial	12/4/2015	130764558
Agilent	E4438C	ESG Vector Signal Generator	3/12/2015	Annual	3/12/2016	MY45090700
Agilent	E4438C	ESG Vector Signal Generator	3/13/2015	Annual	3/13/2016	MY42082385
Control Company	4052	Long Stem Thermometer	9/27/2013	Biennial	9/27/2015	130567447
Fisher Scientific	S407993	Long Stem Thermometer	11/4/2013	Biennial	11/4/2015	130671826
Agilent	N9020A	MXA Signal Analyzer	10/27/2014	Annual	10/27/2015	US46470561
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	10/27/2014	Annual	10/27/2015	MY47420603
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	3/16/2015	Annual	3/16/2016	MY47420800
SPEAG	DAKS-3.5	Portable Dielectric Assessment Kit	7/15/2014	Annual	7/15/2015	1039
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	10/31/2013	Biennial	10/31/2015	941001
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	10/31/2013	Biennial	10/31/2015	1039008
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	11/17/2014	Annual	11/17/2015	1126066
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	3/13/2015	Annual	3/13/2016	1207470
Anritsu	MT8820C	Radio Communication Analyzer	8/28/2014	Annual	8/28/2015	6201240328
Anritsu	MT8820C	Radio Communication Analyzer	9/19/2014	Annual	9/19/2015	6201144418
Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500	Radio Communication Tester	5/28/2015	Annual	5/28/2016	102060
Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500	Radio Communication Tester	6/1/2015	Annual	6/1/2016	108843
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Network Analyzer	1/20/2015	Annual	1/20/2016	US39170122
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Network Analyzer	3/12/2015	Annual	3/12/2016	MY40000670
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench	3/18/2014	Biennial	3/18/2016	N/A
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench	3/18/2014	Biennial	3/18/2016	N/A
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench 5/16", 8" lbs	3/18/2014	Biennial	3/18/2016	N/A
Anritsu	MA24106A	USB Power Sensor	3/2/2015	Annual	3/2/2016	1344555
Anritsu	MA24106A	USB Power Sensor	3/2/2015	Annual	3/2/2016	1344556
VWR	36934-158	Wall-Mounted Thermometer	8/8/2013	Biennial	8/8/2015	130477877
VWR	36934-158	Wall-Mounted Thermometer	8/8/2013	Biennial	8/8/2015	130477866
Agilent	E5515C	Wireless Communications Test Set	2/23/2015	Biennial	2/23/2017	GB41450275
Agilent	E5515C	Wireless Communications Test Set	5/16/2015	Biennial	5/16/2017	GB43304447
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	9406
Narda	BW-53W2	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	120
MCL	BW-N6W5+	6dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	1139
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5	Power Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	1226
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5+	DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
COMTECH	AR85729-5/5759B	Solid State Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	M3W1A00-1002
COMTECH	AR85729-5	Solid State Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	M15SA00-009
Amplifier Research	1551G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433971
Amplifier Research	1551G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433972
Narda	4014C-6	4 - 8 GHz SMA 6 dB Directional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Pasternack	PE2208-6	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Pasternack	PE2209-10	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
MiniCircuits	VLF-6000+	Low Pass Filter	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
MiniCircuits	SLP-2400+	Low Pass Filter	CBT	N/A	CBT	R8979500903
Mini-Circuits	NLP-1200+	Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	NLP-2950+	Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A

Note:

1. CBT (Calibrated Before Testing). Prior to testing, the measurement paths containing a cable, amplifier, attenuator, coupler or filter were connected to a calibrated source (i.e. a signal generator) to determine the losses of the measurement path. The power meter offset was then adjusted to compensate for the measurement system losses. This level offset is stored within the power meter before measurements are made. This calibration verification procedure applies to the system verification and output power measurements. The calibrated reading is then taken directly from the power meter after compensation of the losses for all final power measurements.
2. Each equipment item was used solely within its respective calibration period.

FCC ID: A3LSMG928KOR		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506261359.A3L	Test Dates: 06/15/15 – 07/02/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 63 of 68

15 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTIES

Applicable for frequencies less than 3000 MHz.

a	b	c	d	e= f(d,k)	f	g	h = c x f/e	i = c x g/e	k
Uncertainty Component	IEEE 1528 Sec.	Tol. (± %)	Prob. Dist.	Div.	c _i 1gm	c _i 10 gms	1gm u _i (± %)	10gms u _i (± %)	v _i
Measurement System									
Probe Calibration	E.2.1	6.0	N	1	1.0	1.0	6.0	6.0	∞
Axial Isotropy	E.2.2	0.25	N	1	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.2	∞
Hemishperical Isotropy	E.2.2	1.3	N	1	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.3	∞
Boundary Effect	E.2.3	0.4	N	1	1.0	1.0	0.4	0.4	∞
Linearity	E.2.4	0.3	N	1	1.0	1.0	0.3	0.3	∞
System Detection Limits	E.2.5	5.1	N	1	1.0	1.0	5.1	5.1	∞
Readout Electronics	E.2.6	1.0	N	1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	∞
Response Time	E.2.7	0.8	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.5	0.5	∞
Integration Time	E.2.8	2.6	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.5	1.5	∞
RF Ambient Conditions	E.6.1	3.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	∞
Probe Positioner Mechanical Tolerance	E.6.2	0.4	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.2	0.2	∞
Probe Positioning w/ respect to Phantom	E.6.3	2.9	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	∞
Extrapolation, Interpolation & Integration algorithms for Max. SAR Evaluation	E.5	1.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.6	0.6	∞
Test Sample Related									
Test Sample Positioning	E.4.2	6.0	N	1	1.0	1.0	6.0	6.0	287
Device Holder Uncertainty	E.4.1	3.32	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.9	1.9	∞
Output Power Variation - SAR drift measurement	6.6.2	5.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	2.9	2.9	∞
Phantom & Tissue Parameters									
Phantom Uncertainty (Shape & Thickness tolerances)	E.3.1	4.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	2.3	2.3	∞
Liquid Conductivity - deviation from target values	E.3.2	5.0	R	1.73	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	∞
Liquid Conductivity - measurement uncertainty	E.3.3	3.8	N	1	0.64	0.43	2.4	1.6	6
Liquid Permittivity - deviation from target values	E.3.2	5.0	R	1.73	0.60	0.49	1.7	1.4	∞
Liquid Permittivity - measurement uncertainty	E.3.3	4.5	N	1	0.60	0.49	2.7	2.2	6
Combined Standard Uncertainty (k=1)							RSS	12.1	11.7
Expanded Uncertainty (95% CONFIDENCE LEVEL)							k=2	24.2	23.5

The above measurement uncertainties are according to IEEE Std. 1528-2003

FCC ID: A3LSMG928KOR		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506261359.A3L	Test Dates: 06/15/15 – 07/02/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 64 of 68

Applicable for frequencies up to 6 GHz.

a	b	c	d	e= f(d,k)	f	g	h = c x f/e	i = c x g/e	k
Uncertainty Component	IEEE 1528 Sec.	Tol. (± %)	Prob. Dist.	Div.	c _i 1gm	c _i 10 gms	1gm u _i (± %)	10gms u _i (± %)	v _i
Measurement System									
Probe Calibration	E.2.1	6.55	N	1	1.0	1.0	6.6	6.6	∞
Axial Isotropy	E.2.2	0.25	N	1	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.2	∞
Hemishperical Isotropy	E.2.2	1.3	N	1	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.3	∞
Boundary Effect	E.2.3	0.4	N	1	1.0	1.0	0.4	0.4	∞
Linearity	E.2.4	0.3	N	1	1.0	1.0	0.3	0.3	∞
System Detection Limits	E.2.5	5.1	N	1	1.0	1.0	5.1	5.1	∞
Readout Electronics	E.2.6	1.0	N	1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	∞
Response Time	E.2.7	0.8	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.5	0.5	∞
Integration Time	E.2.8	2.6	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.5	1.5	∞
RF Ambient Conditions	E.6.1	3.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	∞
Probe Positioner Mechanical Tolerance	E.6.2	0.4	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.2	0.2	∞
Probe Positioning w/ respect to Phantom	E.6.3	2.9	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	∞
Extrapolation, Interpolation & Integration algorithms for Max. SAR Evaluation	E.5	1.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.6	0.6	∞
Test Sample Related									
Test Sample Positioning	E.4.2	6.0	N	1	1.0	1.0	6.0	6.0	287
Device Holder Uncertainty	E.4.1	3.32	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.9	1.9	∞
Output Power Variation - SAR drift measurement	6.6.2	5.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	2.9	2.9	∞
Phantom & Tissue Parameters									
Phantom Uncertainty (Shape & Thickness tolerances)	E.3.1	4.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	2.3	2.3	∞
Liquid Conductivity - deviation from target values	E.3.2	5.0	R	1.73	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	∞
Liquid Conductivity - measurement uncertainty	E.3.3	3.8	N	1	0.64	0.43	2.4	1.6	6
Liquid Permittivity - deviation from target values	E.3.2	5.0	R	1.73	0.60	0.49	1.7	1.4	∞
Liquid Permittivity - measurement uncertainty	E.3.3	4.5	N	1	0.60	0.49	2.7	2.2	6
Combined Standard Uncertainty (k=1)							RSS	12.4	12.0
Expanded Uncertainty (95% CONFIDENCE LEVEL)							k=2	24.7	24.0

The above measurement uncertainties are according to IEEE Std. 1528-2003

FCC ID: A3LSMG928KOR		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506261359.A3L	Test Dates: 06/15/15 – 07/02/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 65 of 68

16 CONCLUSION

16.1 Measurement Conclusion

The SAR evaluation indicates that the EUT complies with the RF radiation exposure limits of the FCC and Industry Canada, with respect to all parameters subject to this test. These measurements were taken to simulate the RF effects of RF exposure under worst-case conditions. Precise laboratory measures were taken to assure repeatability of the tests. The results and statements relate only to the item(s) tested.

Please note that the absorption and distribution of electromagnetic energy in the body are very complex phenomena that depend on the mass, shape, and size of the body, the orientation of the body with respect to the field vectors, and the electrical properties of both the body and the environment. Other variables that may play a substantial role in possible biological effects are those that characterize the environment (e.g. ambient temperature, air velocity, relative humidity, and body insulation) and those that characterize the individual (e.g. age, gender, activity level, debilitation, or disease). Because various factors may interact with one another to vary the specific biological outcome of an exposure to electromagnetic fields, any protection guide should consider maximal amplification of biological effects as a result of field-body interactions, environmental conditions, and physiological variables. [3]

FCC ID: A3LSMG928KOR		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506261359.A3L	Test Dates: 06/15/15 – 07/02/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 66 of 68

17 REFERENCES

- [1] Federal Communications Commission, ET Docket 93-62, Guidelines for Evaluating the Environmental Effects of Radiofrequency Radiation, Aug. 1996.
- [2] ANSI/IEEE C95.1-2005, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, 2006.
- [3] ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, Sept. 1992.
- [4] ANSI/IEEE C95.3-2002, IEEE Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave, New York: IEEE, December 2002.
- [5] IEEE Standards Coordinating Committee 39 –Standards Coordinating Committee 34 – IEEE Std. 1528-2003, Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head Due to Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques.
- [6] NCRP, National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements, Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for RadioFrequency Electromagnetic Fields, NCRP Report No. 86, 1986. Reprinted Feb. 1995.
- [7] T. Schmid, O. Egger, N. Kuster, Automated E-field scanning system for dosimetric assessments, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44, Jan. 1996, pp. 105-113.
- [8] K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, N. Kuster, Robust setup for precise calibration of E-field probes in tissue simulating liquids at mobile communications frequencies, ICECOM97, Oct. 1997, pp. -124.
- [9] K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, and N. Kuster, E-field Probe with improved isotropy in brain simulating liquids, Proceedings of the ELMAR, Zadar, Croatia, June 23-25, 1996, pp. 172-175.
- [10] Schmid & Partner Engineering AG, Application Note: Data Storage and Evaluation, June 1998, p2.
- [11] V. Hombach, K. Meier, M. Burkhardt, E. Kuhn, N. Kuster, The Dependence of EM Energy Absorption upon Human Modeling at 900 MHz, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44 no. 10, Oct. 1996, pp. 1865-1873.
- [12] N. Kuster and Q. Balzano, Energy absorption mechanism by biological bodies in the near field of dipole antennas above 300MHz, IEEE Transaction on Vehicular Technology, vol. 41, no. 1, Feb. 1992, pp. 17-23.
- [13] G. Hartsgrrove, A. Kraszewski, A. Surowiec, Simulated Biological Materials for Electromagnetic Radiation Absorption Studies, University of Ottawa, Bioelectromagnetics, Canada: 1987, pp. 29-36.
- [14] Q. Balzano, O. Garay, T. Manning Jr., Electromagnetic Energy Exposure of Simulated Users of Portable Cellular Telephones, IEEE Transactions on Vehicular Technology, vol. 44, no.3, Aug. 1995.
- [15] W. Gander, Computermathematick, Birkhaeuser, Basel, 1992.
- [16] W.H. Press, S.A. Teukolsky, W.T. Vetterling, and B.P. Flannery, Numerical Recipes in C, The Art of Scientific Computing, Second edition, Cambridge University Press, 1992.
- [17] N. Kuster, R. Kastle, T. Schmid, Dosimetric evaluation of mobile communications equipment with known precision, IEEE Transaction on Communications, vol. E80-B, no. 5, May 1997, pp. 645-652.

FCC ID: A3LSMG928KOR		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506261359.A3L	Test Dates: 06/15/15 – 07/02/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 67 of 68

- [18] CENELEC CLC/SC111B, European Prestandard (prENV 50166-2), Human Exposure to Electromagnetic Fields High-frequency: 10kHz-300GHz, Jan. 1995.
- [19] Prof. Dr. Niels Kuster, ETH, Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule Zürich, Dosimetric Evaluation of the Cellular Phone.
- [20] IEC 62209-1, Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Human models, instrumentation, and procedures - Part 1: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz), Feb. 2005.
- [21] Industry Canada RSS-102 Radio Frequency Exposure Compliance of Radiocommunication Apparatus (All Frequency Bands) Issue 4, March 2010.
- [22] Health Canada Safety Code 6 Limits of Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields in the Frequency Range from 3 kHz – 300 GHz, 2009
- [23] FCC SAR Test Procedures for 2G-3G Devices, Mobile Hotspot and UMPC Devices KDB Publications 941225, D01-D07
- [24] SAR Measurement Guidance for IEEE 802.11 Transmitters, KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r01
- [25] FCC SAR Considerations for Handsets with Multiple Transmitters and Antennas, KDB Publications 648474 D03-D04
- [26] FCC SAR Evaluation Considerations for Laptop, Notebook, Netbook and Tablet Computers, FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04
- [27] FCC SAR Measurement and Reporting Requirements for 100MHz – 6 GHz, KDB Publications 865664 D01-D02
- [28] FCC General RF Exposure Guidance and SAR Procedures for Dongles, KDB Publication 447498, D01-D02
- [29] Anexo à Resolução No. 533, de 10 de Setembro de 2009.
- [30] IEC 62209-2, Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Human models, instrumentation, and procedures - Part 2: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz), Mar. 2010.

FCC ID: A3LSMG928KOR		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506261359.A3L	Test Dates: 06/15/15 – 07/02/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 68 of 68

APPENDIX A: SAR TEST DATA

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG928KOR; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 95A09

Communication System: UID 0, GSM1900; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.406 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.17$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 06-29-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.5°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(5.05, 5.05, 5.05); Calibrated: 3/19/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 3/13/2015

Phantom: SAM v5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP-1646

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: GSM 1900, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

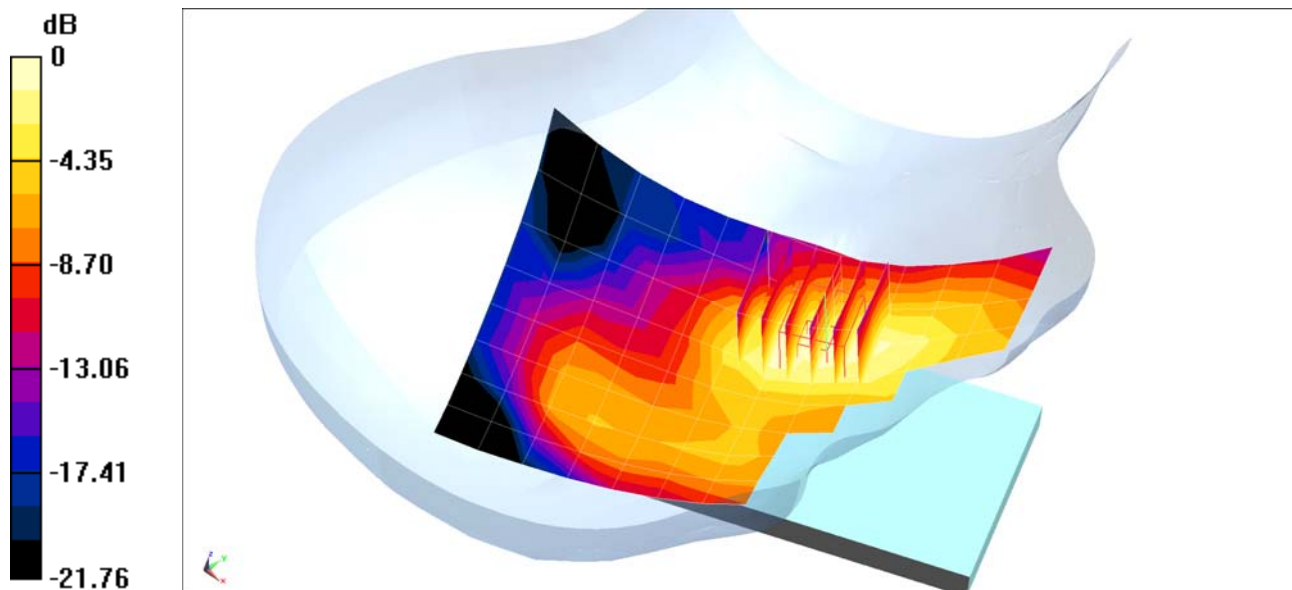
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 6.024 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0800 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.049 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0583 W/kg = -12.34 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG928KOR; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 95A09

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.906 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 41.405$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 06-29-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.5°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(6.51, 6.51, 6.51); Calibrated: 9/24/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1364; Calibrated: 9/18/2014

Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1797

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: UMTS 850, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

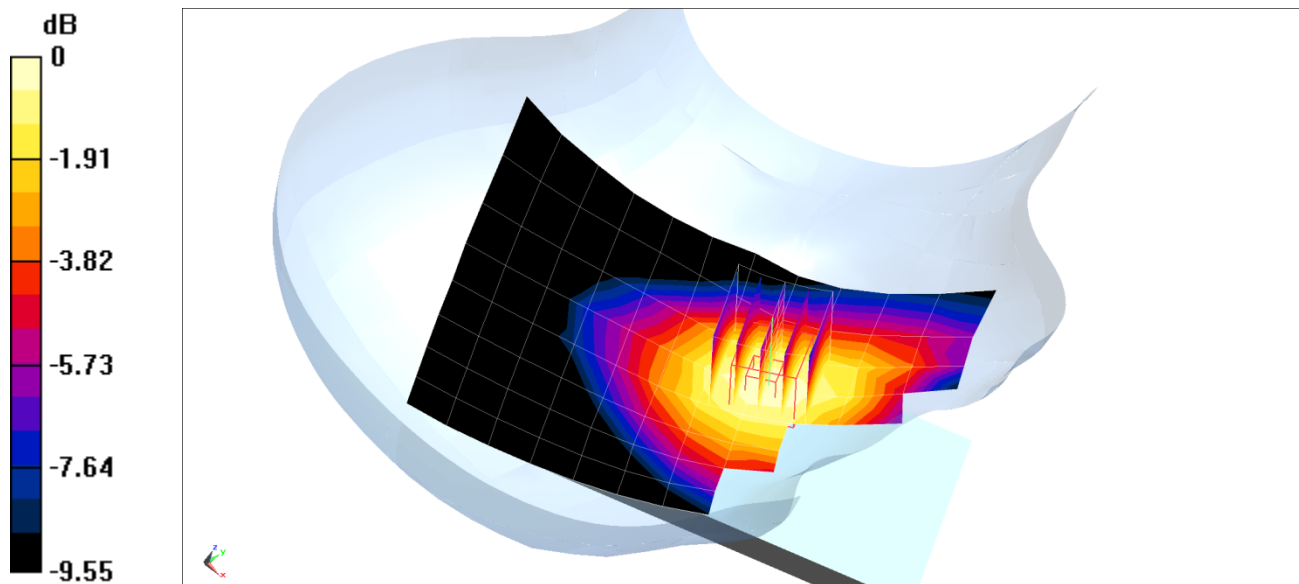
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 12.698 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.175 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.137 W/kg



0 dB = 0.149 W/kg = -8.27 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG928KOR; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 95A09

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.406 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.17$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 06-29-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.5°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(5.05, 5.05, 5.05); Calibrated: 3/19/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 3/13/2015

Phantom: SAM v5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP-1646

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode:UMTS 1900, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

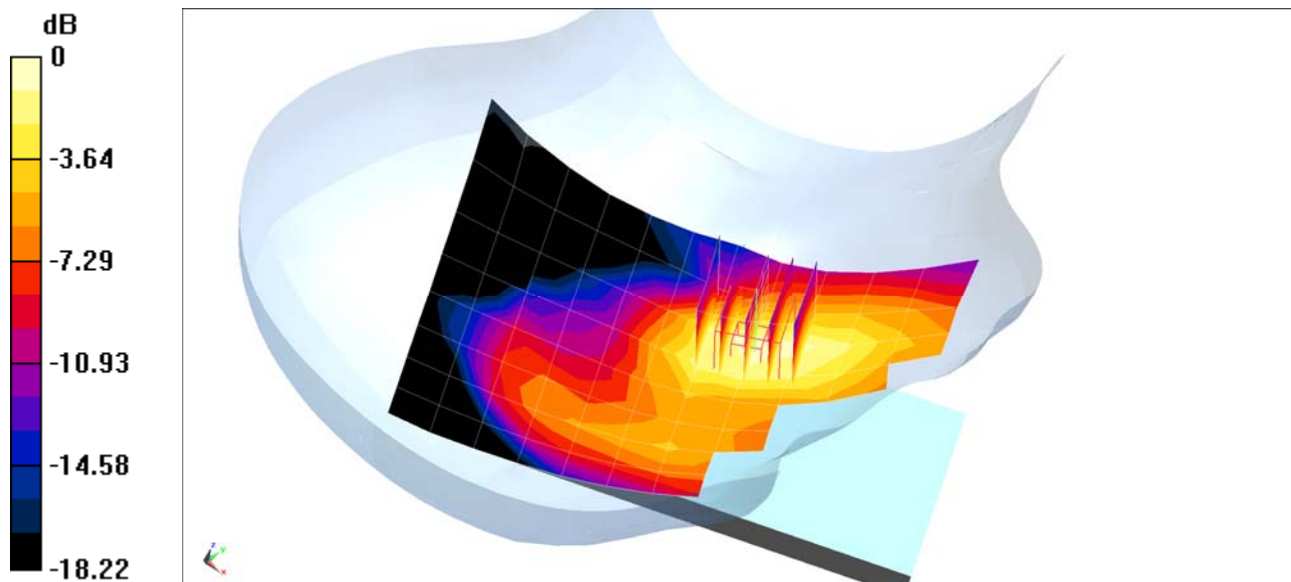
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 7.353 V/m; Power Drift = -0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.120 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.074 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0878 W/kg = -10.57 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG928KOR; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 95A93

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 17; Frequency: 710 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 710 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.859 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 42.452$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 06-22-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.3°C; Tissue Temp: 23.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(6.81, 6.81, 6.81); Calibrated: 9/24/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1364; Calibrated: 9/18/2014

Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1797

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: LTE Band 17, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

QPSK, 10 MHz Bandwidth, 1 RB, 25 RB Offset

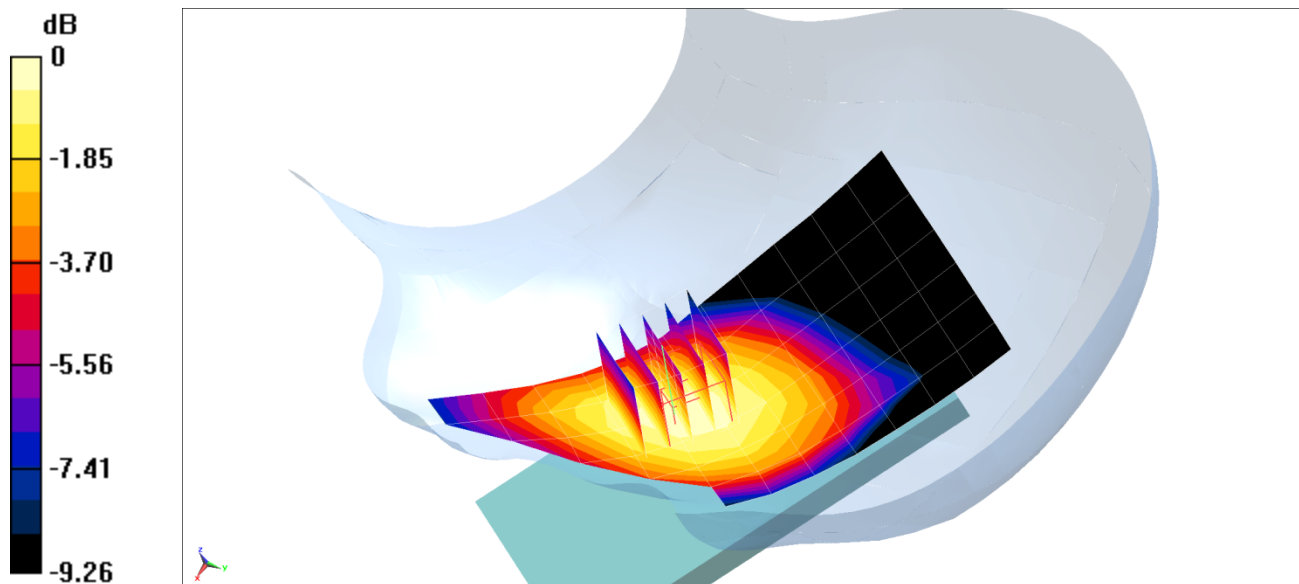
Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 5.884 V/m; Power Drift = 0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0340 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.026 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0285 W/kg = -15.45 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG928KOR; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 95A93

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 26; Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.906 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 41.406$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 06-29-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.5°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(6.51, 6.51, 6.51); Calibrated: 9/24/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1364; Calibrated: 9/18/2014

Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1797

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: LTE Band 26 (Cell.), Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

15 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset

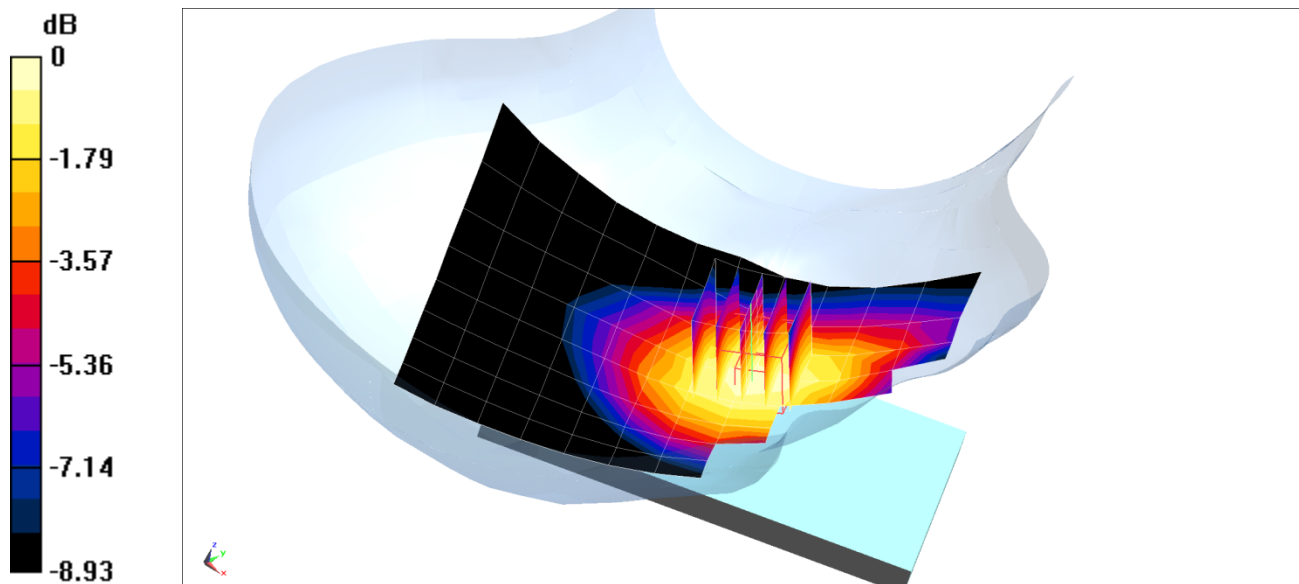
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 15.107 V/m; Power Drift = 0.17 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.221 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.178 W/kg



0 dB = 0.193 W/kg = -7.14 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG928KOR; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 95A93

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 2 (PCS); Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.427 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.089$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 06-29-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.5°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(5.05, 5.05, 5.05); Calibrated: 3/19/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 3/13/2015

Phantom: SAM v5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP-1646

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: LTE Band 2 (PCS), Right Head, Cheek, High.ch
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 99 RB Offset

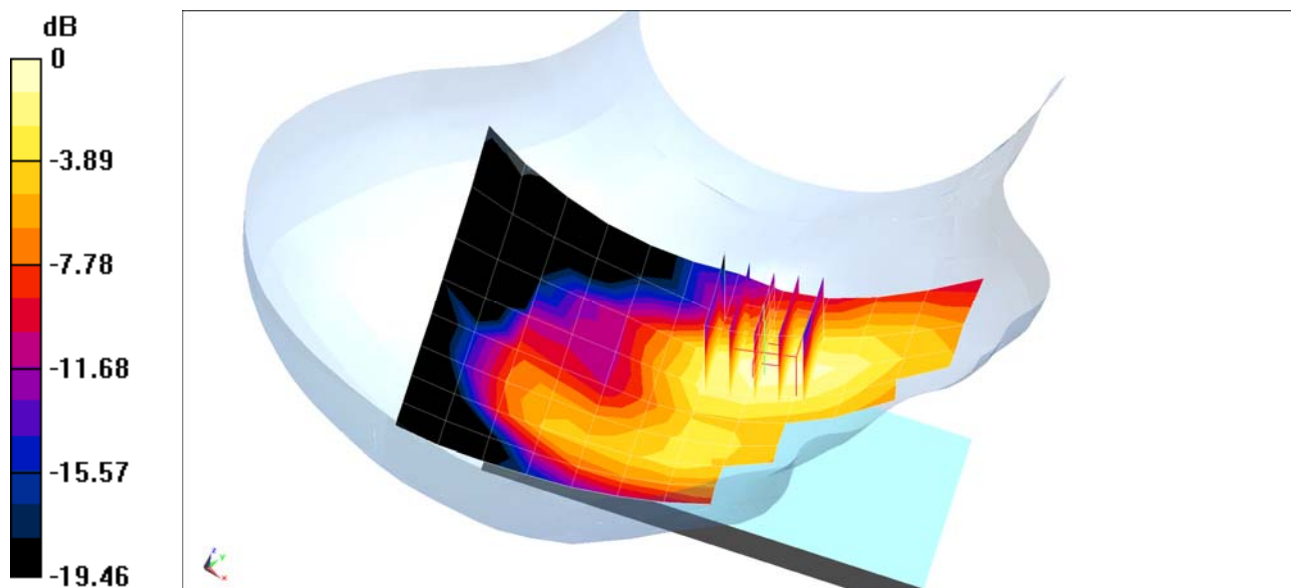
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 6.266 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0760 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.047 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0554 W/kg = -12.56 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG928KOR; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 95A09

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 41; Frequency: 2549.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.58

Medium: 2600 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 2550 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.994 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.463$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 06-30-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.0°C; Tissue Temp: 22.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(4.34, 4.34, 4.34); Calibrated: 1/23/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/14/2015

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: LTE Band 41, Left Head, Cheek, Low-Mid.ch

QPSK, 20 MHz Bandwidth, 1 RB, 99 RB Offset

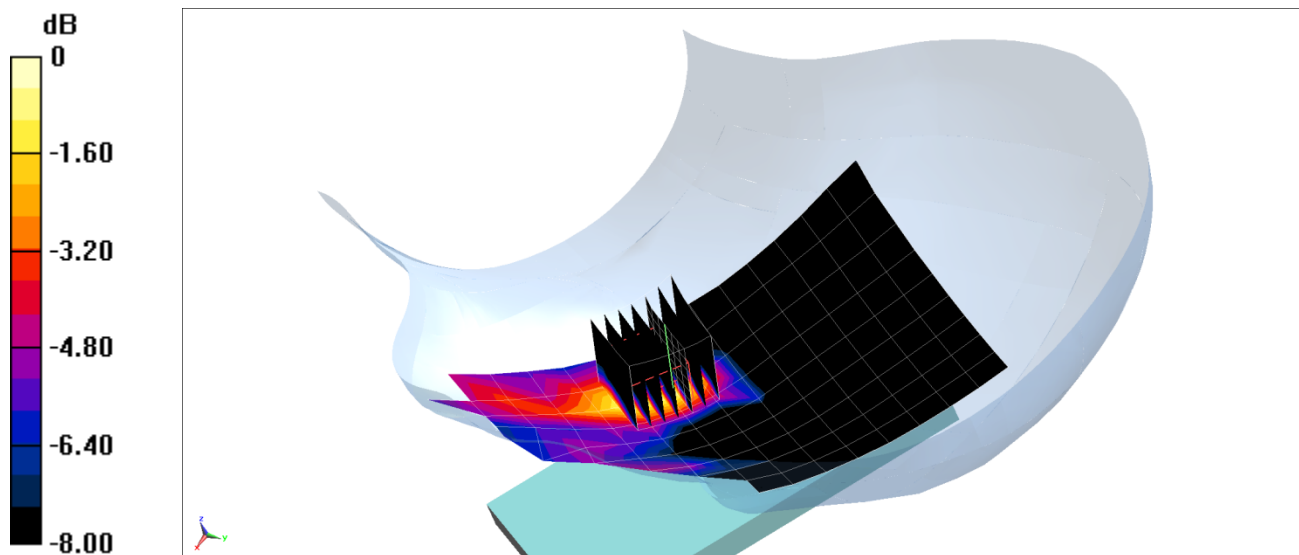
Area Scan (10x17x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 3.488 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0360 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.016 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0209 W/kg = -16.80 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG928KOR; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 95BE4

Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2437 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.809 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.932$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-17-2015; Ambient Temp: 23.0°C; Tissue Temp: 22.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3332; ConvF(4.49, 4.49, 4.49); Calibrated: 9/18/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 9/17/2014

Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: IEEE 802.11b, 22 MHz Bandwidth,
Right Head, Cheek, Ch 6, 1 Mbps, Antenna 2**

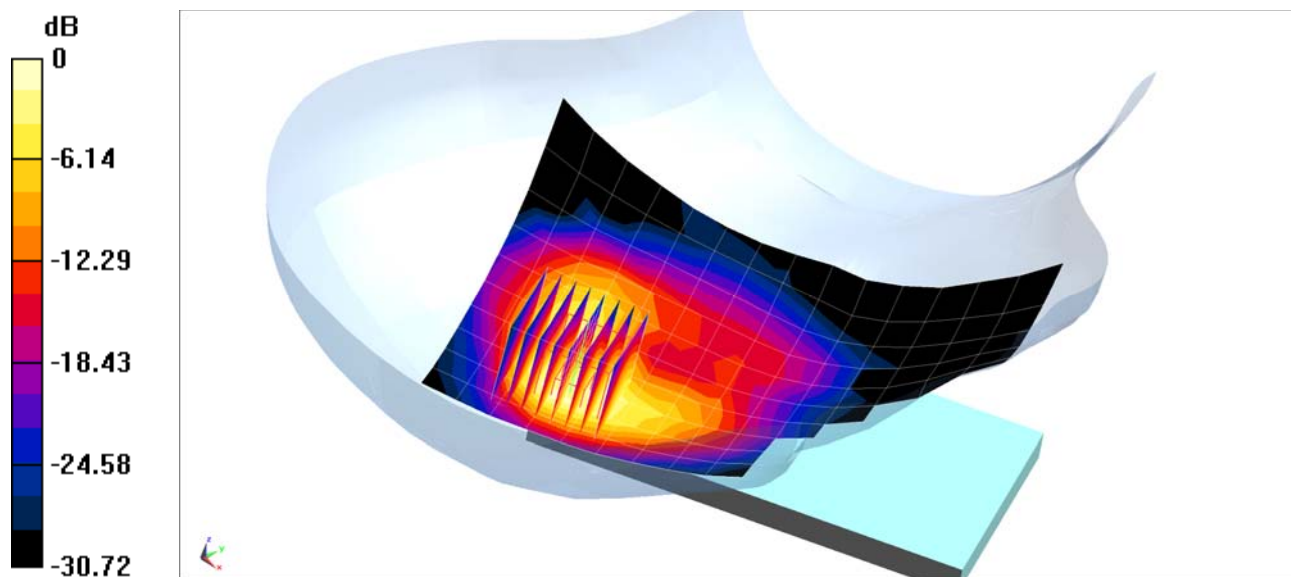
Area Scan (11x18x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 13.32 V/m; Power Drift = 0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.971 W/kg

SAR (1 g) = 0.419 W/kg



0 dB = 0.577 W/kg = -2.39 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG928KOR; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 95BE4

Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11a; Frequency: 5500 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 5500 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 4.950 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 34.051$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-15-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.5°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(4.7, 4.7, 4.7); Calibrated: 4/23/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 3/13/2015

Phantom: SAM v5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP-1646

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: IEEE 802.11a, U-NII-2C, 20 MHz Bandwidth,
Right Head, Tilt, Ch 100, 6 Mbps, Antenna 2**

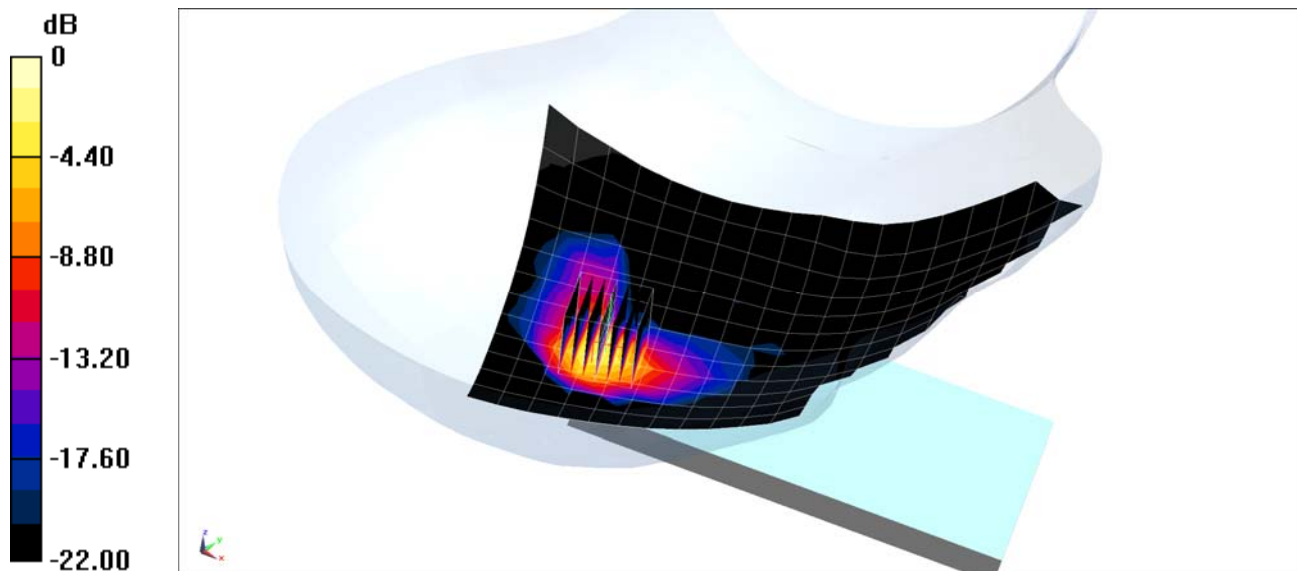
Area Scan (13x22x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio =1.4

Reference Value = 9.642 V/m; Power Drift = 0.18 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.59 W/kg

SAR (1 g) = 0.388 W/kg



0 dB = 0.621 W/kg = -2.07 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG928KOR; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 95A09

Communication System: UID 0, GSM; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.525 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.838$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-29-2015; Ambient Temp: 20.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3263; ConvF(4.66, 4.66, 4.66); Calibrated: 5/20/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1408; Calibrated: 10/23/2014

Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: GSM 1900, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch

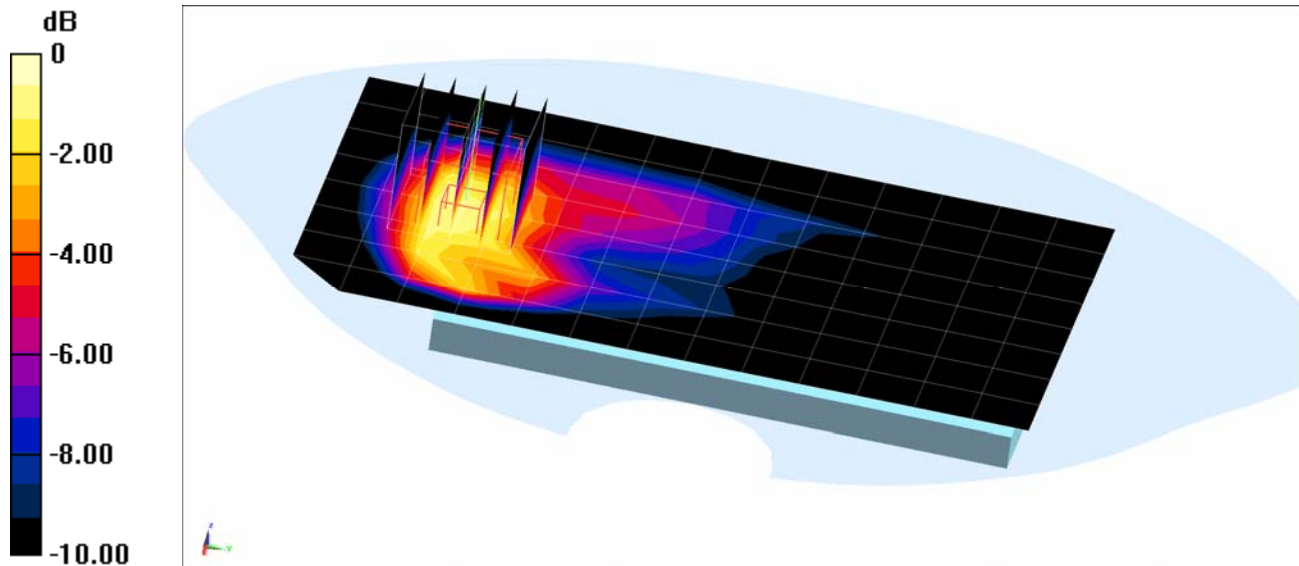
Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 13.318 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.430 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.275 W/kg



0 dB = 0.331 W/kg = -4.80 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG928KOR; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 95A09

Communication System: UID 0, GSM GPRS; 3 Tx slots; Frequency: 1909.8 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.76

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1910 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.563 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.731$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-29-2015; Ambient Temp: 20.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3263; ConvF(4.66, 4.66, 4.66); Calibrated: 5/20/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1408; Calibrated: 10/23/2014

Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: GPRS 1900, Body SAR, Bottom Edge, High.ch, 3 Tx Slots

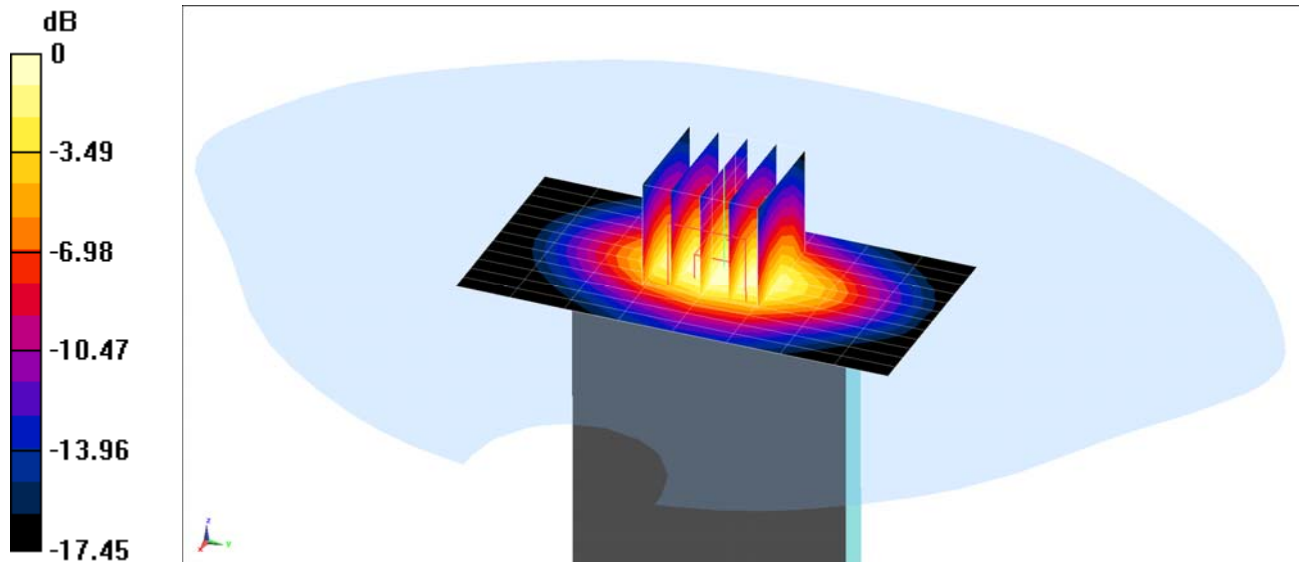
Area Scan (13x9x1): Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 28.296 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.81 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.1 W/kg



0 dB = 1.30 W/kg = 1.14 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG928KOR; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 95A09

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.994 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.678$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-29-2015; Ambient Temp: 23.3°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(6.23, 6.23, 6.23); Calibrated: 1/23/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/14/2015

Phantom: ELI v6.0; Type: QDOVA003AA; Serial: TP:2027

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: UMTS 850, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch

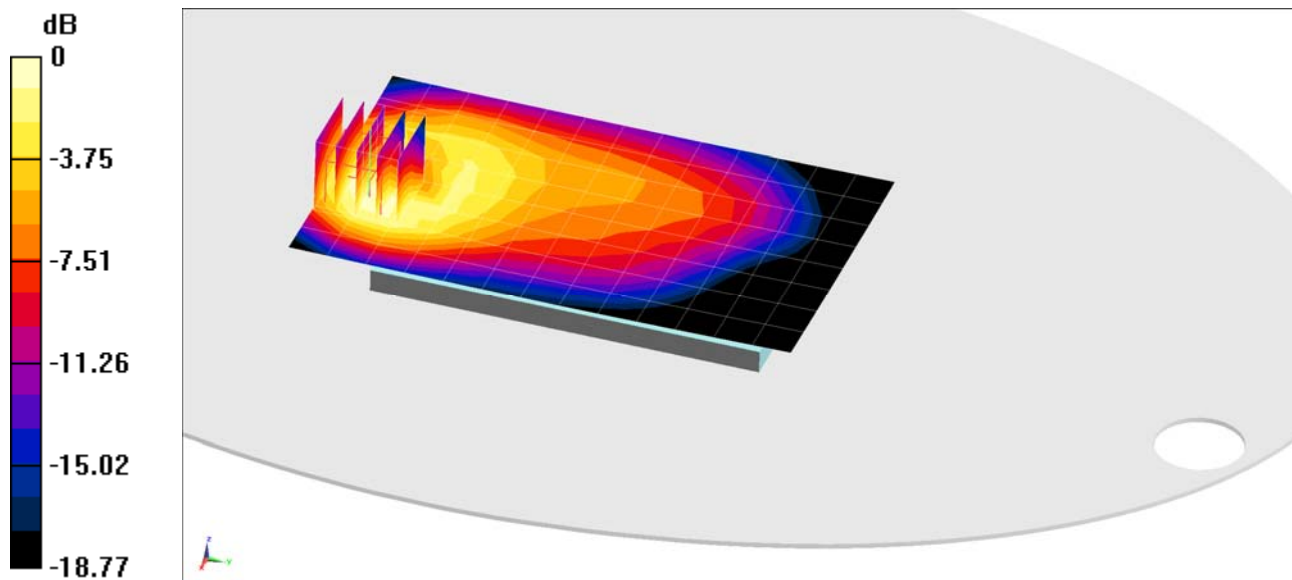
Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 23.885 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.892 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.517 W/kg



0 dB = 0.612 W/kg = -2.13 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG928KOR; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 95A09

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.525 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.838$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-29-2015; Ambient Temp: 20.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3263; ConvF(4.66, 4.66, 4.66); Calibrated: 5/20/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1408; Calibrated: 10/23/2014

Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: UMTS 1900, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch

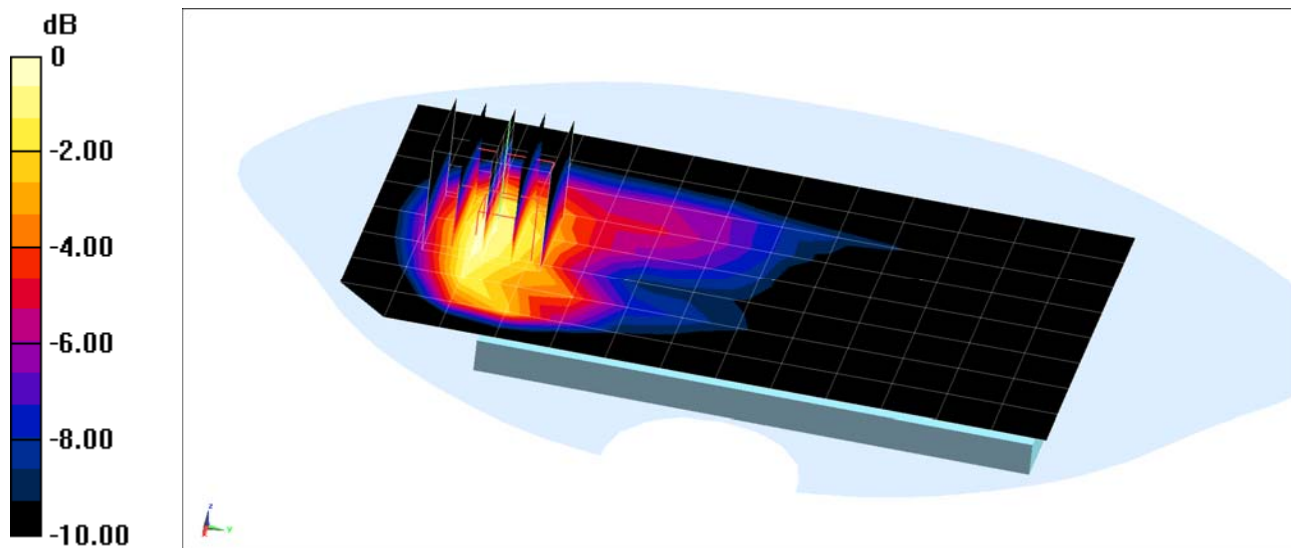
Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 17.092 V/m; Power Drift = -0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.654 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.413 W/kg



0 dB = 0.495 W/kg = -3.05 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG928KOR; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 95A09

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1907.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1907.6 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.56 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.74$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-29-2015; Ambient Temp: 20.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3263; ConvF(4.66, 4.66, 4.66); Calibrated: 5/20/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1408; Calibrated: 10/23/2014

Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: UMTS 1900, Body SAR, Bottom Edge, High.ch

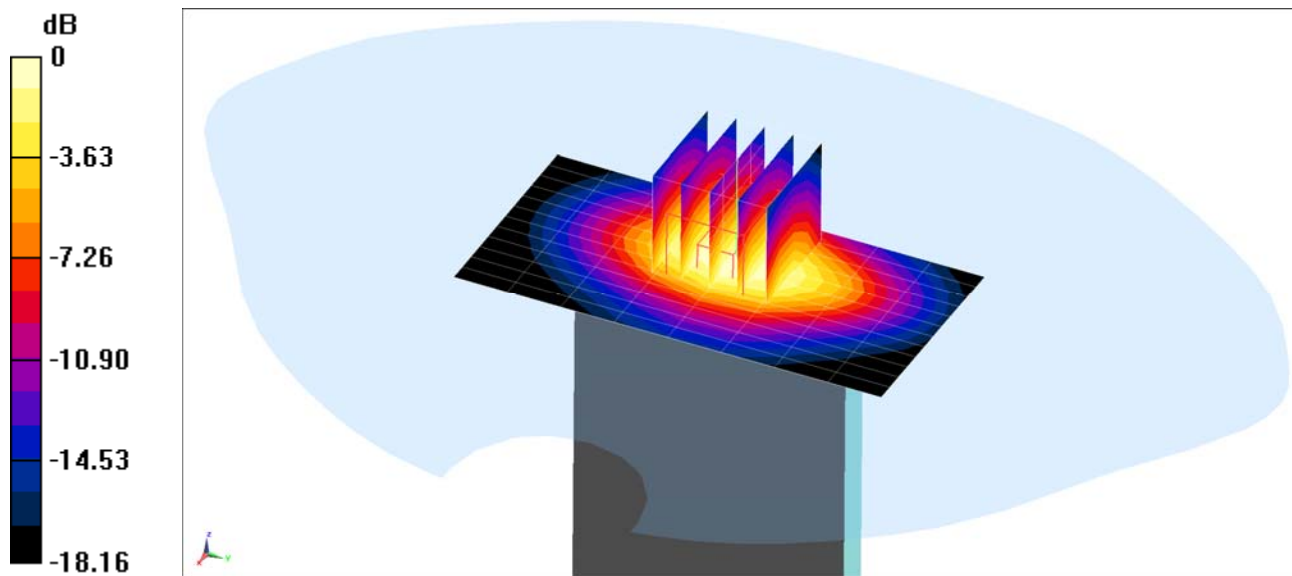
Area Scan (13x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 27.546 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.78 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.08 W/kg



0 dB = 1.23 W/kg = 0.90 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG928KOR; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 95A93

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 17; Frequency: 710 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 710 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.933 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.899$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-22-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.3°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(6.38, 6.38, 6.38); Calibrated: 9/24/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1364; Calibrated: 9/18/2014

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA001BB; Serial: 1229

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: LTE Band 17, Body SAR, Back Side, Mid.ch
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 25 RB Offset

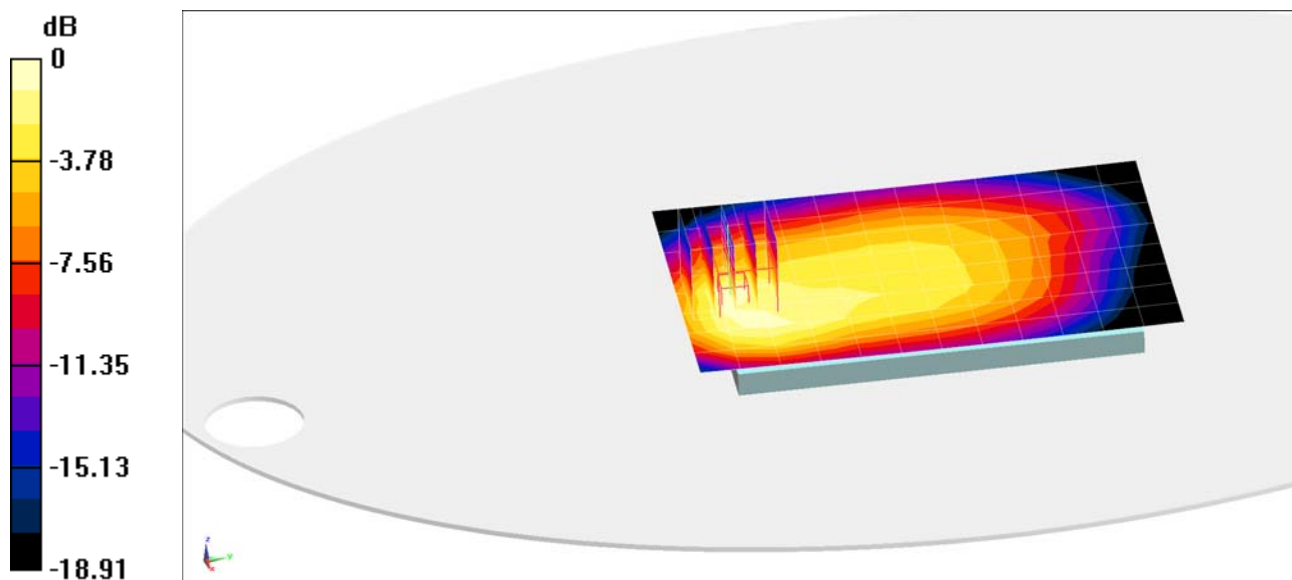
Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 10.489 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.186 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.090 W/kg



0 dB = 0.116 W/kg = -9.36 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG928KOR; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 95A93

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 26; Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.994 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.679$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-29-2015; Ambient Temp: 23.3°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(6.23, 6.23, 6.23); Calibrated: 1/23/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/14/2015

Phantom: ELI v6.0; Type: QDOVA003AA; Serial: TP:2027

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: LTE Band 26 (Cell.), Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch

15 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset

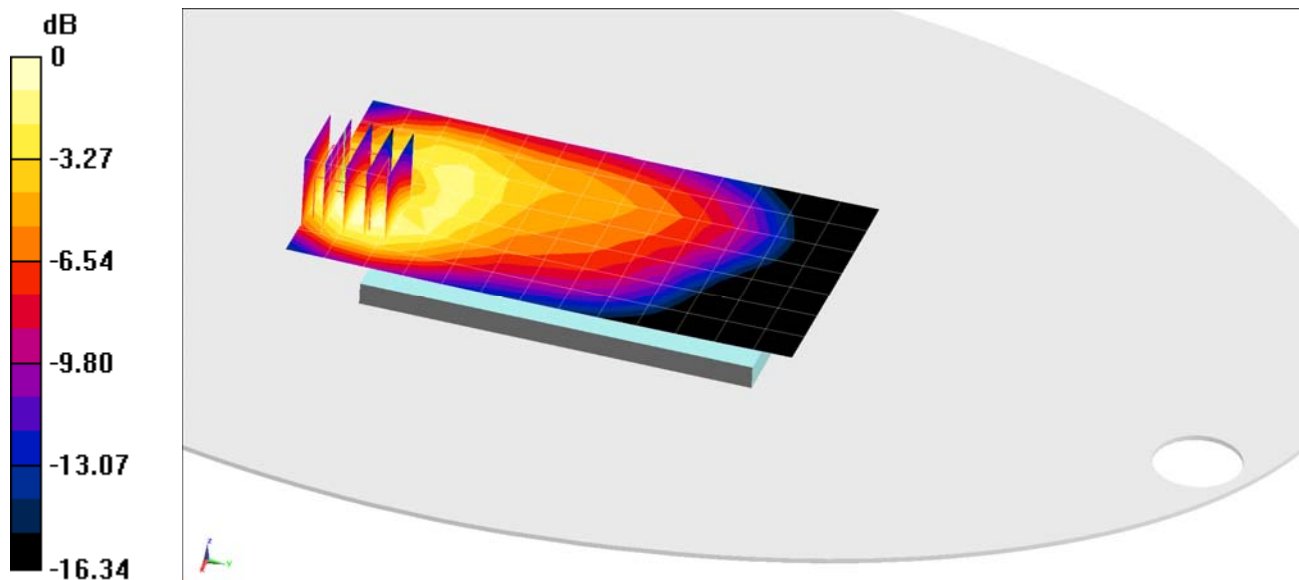
Area Scan (8x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 23.094 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.827 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.493 W/kg



0 dB = 0.594 W/kg = -2.26 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG928KOR; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 95A93

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 26; Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.994 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.679$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-29-2015; Ambient Temp: 23.3°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(6.23, 6.23, 6.23); Calibrated: 1/23/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/14/2015

Phantom: ELI v6.0; Type: QDOVA003AA; Serial: TP:2027

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: LTE Band 26 (Cell.), Body SAR, Front side, Mid.ch
15 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset

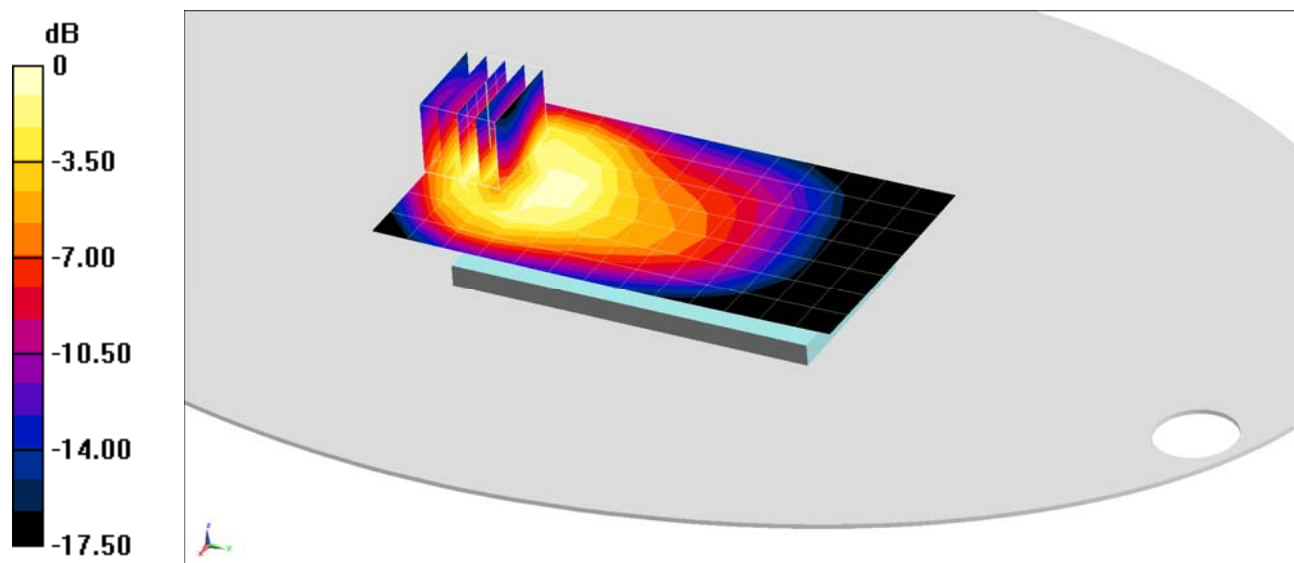
Area Scan (8x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 25.504 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.04 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.599 W/kg



0 dB = 0.732 W/kg = -1.35 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG928KOR; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 95A93

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 2 (PCS); Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.555 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 50.863$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-26-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3263; ConvF(4.66, 4.66, 4.66); Calibrated: 5/20/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1408; Calibrated: 10/23/2014

Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: LTE Band 2 (PCS), Body SAR, Back side, High.ch
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 99 RB Offset

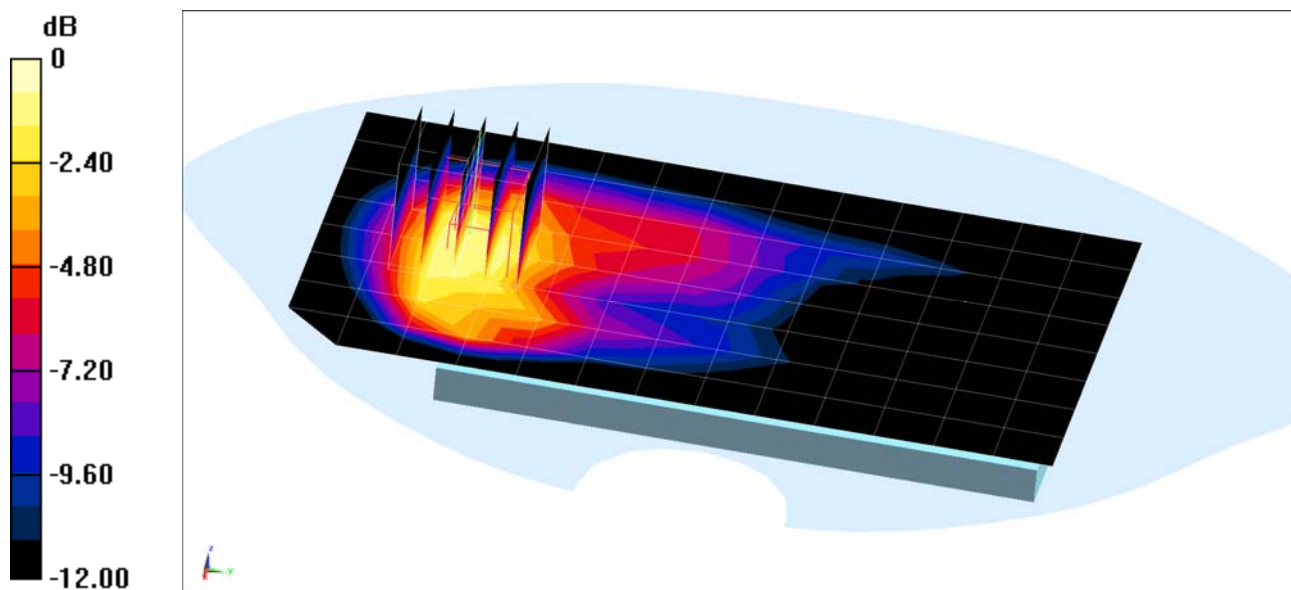
Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 14.763 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.499 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.305 W/kg



0 dB = 0.372 W/kg = -4.29 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG928KOR; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 95A93

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 2 (PCS); Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.555 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 50.863$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-26-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3263; ConvF(4.66, 4.66, 4.66); Calibrated: 5/20/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1408; Calibrated: 10/23/2014

Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: LTE Band 2 (PCS), Body SAR, Bottom Edge, High.ch
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 99 RB Offset

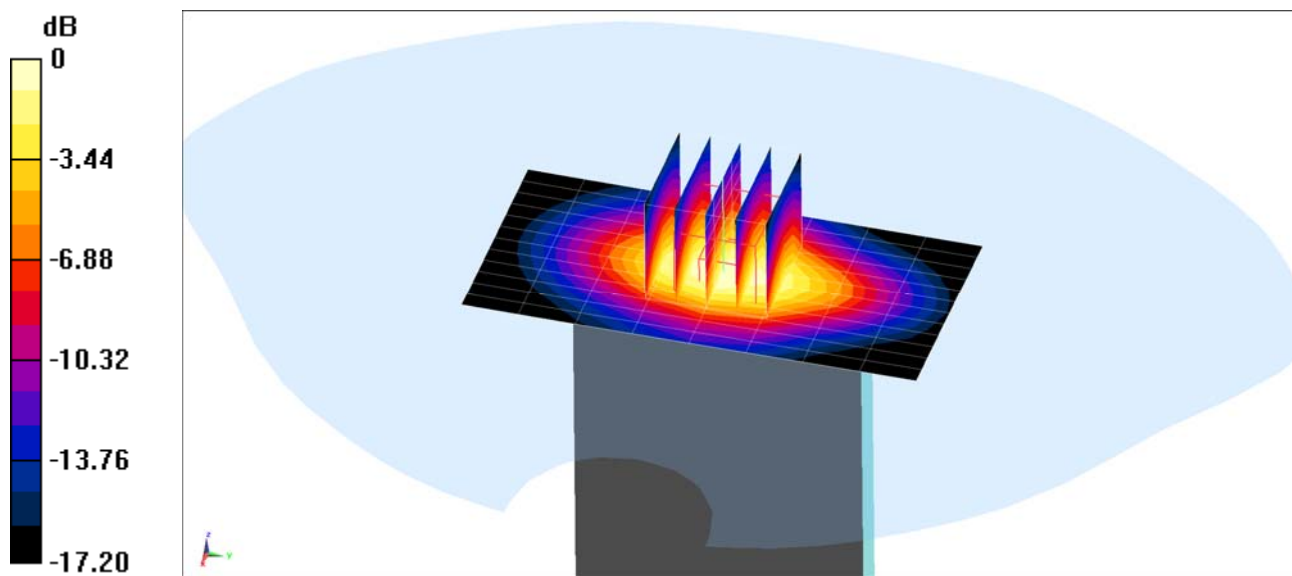
Area Scan (13x9x1): Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 23.445 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.22 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.732 W/kg



0 dB = 0.905 W/kg = -0.43 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG928KOR; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 95A09

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 41; Frequency: 2549.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.58

Medium: 2500 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 2550$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.174$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 50.457$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07-02-2015; Ambient Temp: 23.3°C; Tissue Temp: 22.1°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(3.92, 3.92, 3.92); Calibrated: 3/19/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 3/13/2015

Phantom: SAM v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP: 1687

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: LTE Band 41, Body SAR, Back side, Low-Mid.ch

20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 99 RB Offset

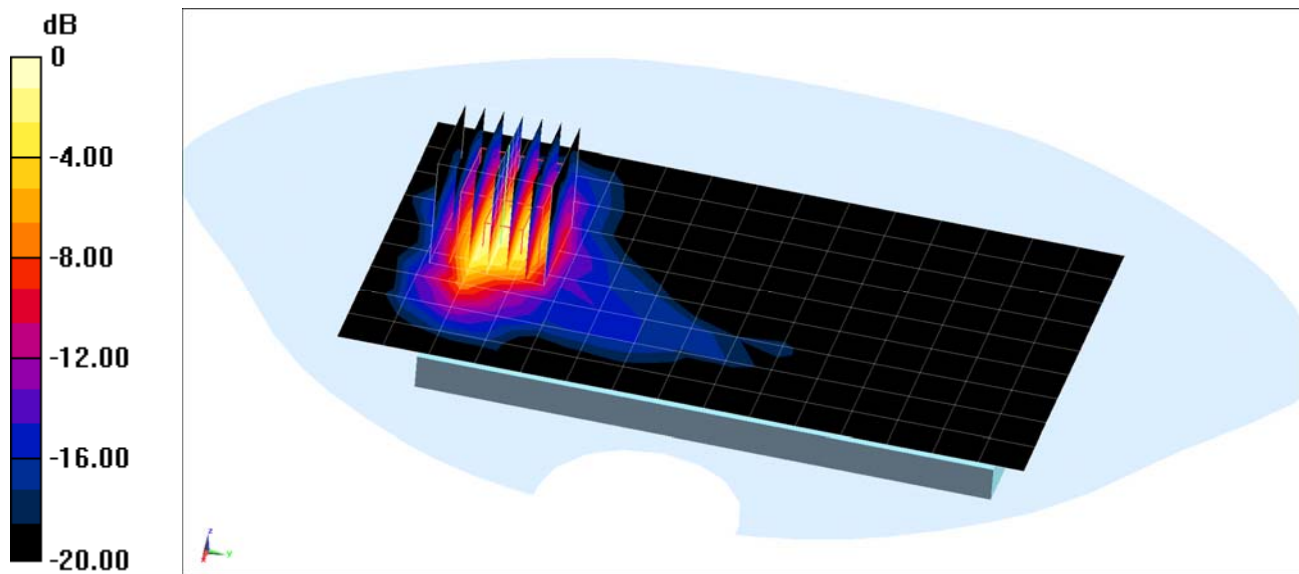
Area Scan (10x16x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 11.740 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.562 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.252 W/kg



0 dB = 0.341 W/kg = -4.67 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG928KOR; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 95C04

Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2437 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 2.011 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.387$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-20-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.1°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3332; ConvF(4.31, 4.31, 4.31); Calibrated: 9/18/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 9/17/2014

Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: IEEE 802.11b, 22 MHz Bandwidth,
Body SAR, Ch 06, 1 Mbps, Back Side, Antenna 2**

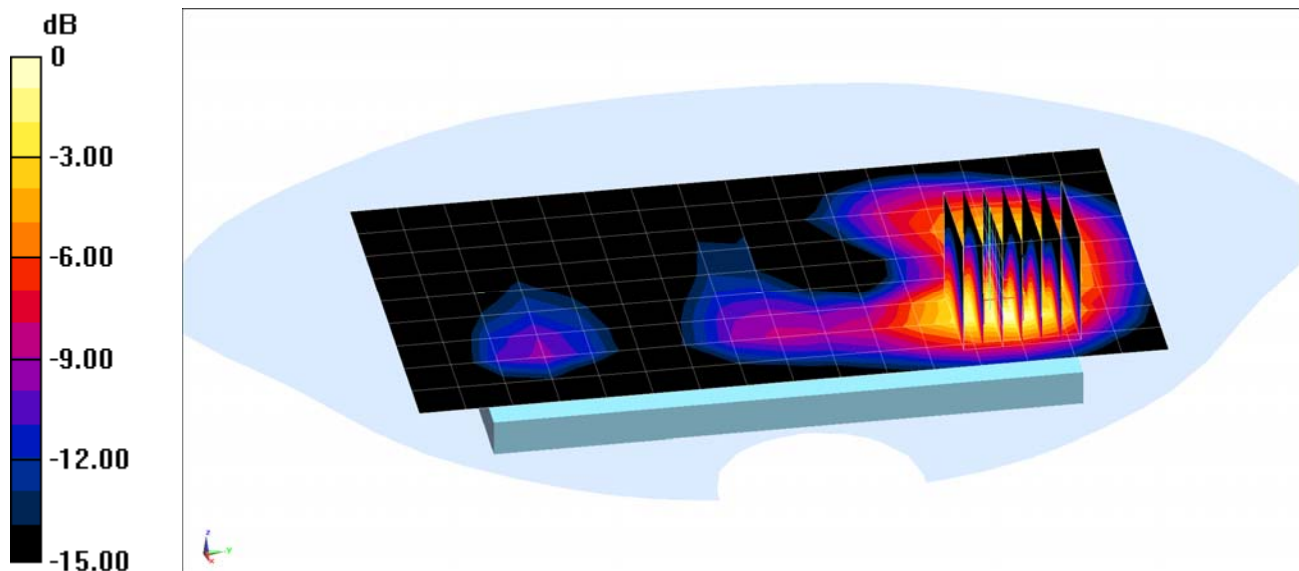
Area Scan (10x17x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 11.22 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.474 W/kg

SAR (1 g) = 0.224 W/kg



0 dB = 0.288 W/kg = -5.41 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG928KOR; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 95C04

Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2437 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 2.011 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.387$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-20-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.1°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3332; ConvF(4.31, 4.31, 4.31); Calibrated: 9/18/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 9/17/2014

Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: IEEE 802.11b, 22 MHz Bandwidth,
Body SAR, Ch 06, 1 Mbps, Top Edge, Antenna 2**

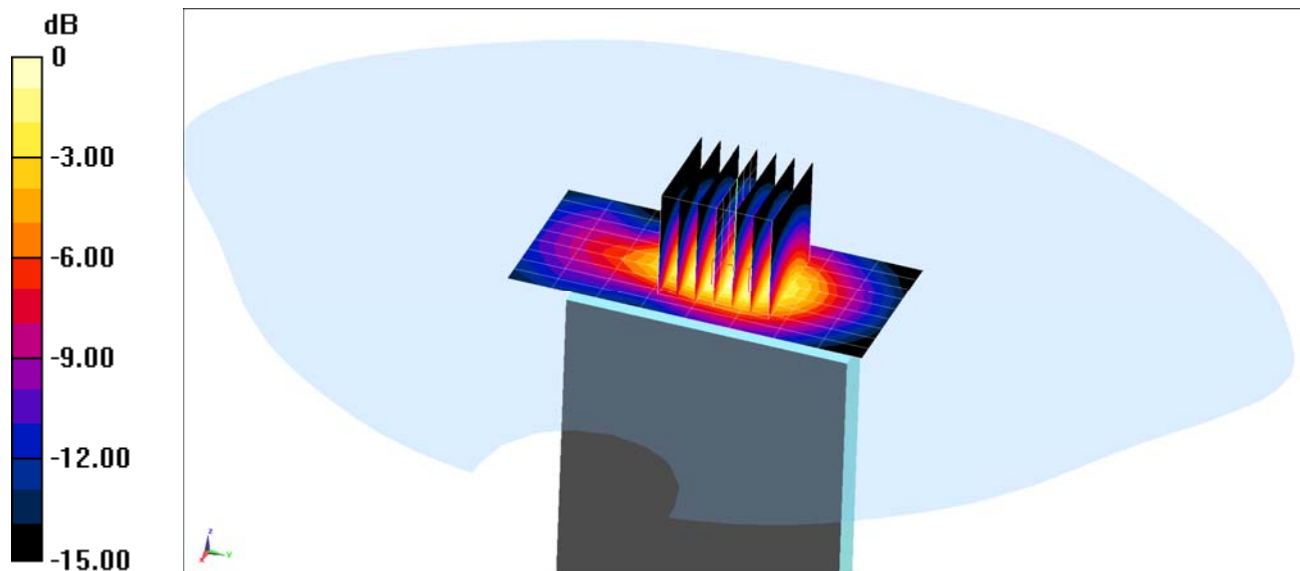
Area Scan (10x9x1): Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 11.68 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.484 W/kg

SAR (1 g) = 0.253 W/kg



0 dB = 0.323 W/kg = -4.91 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG928KOR; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 95BE4

Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11a; Frequency: 5785 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 5785 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.944 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 47.95$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-15-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.5°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(3.79, 3.79, 3.79); Calibrated: 1/22/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 9/17/2014

Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: IEEE 802.11a, U-NII-3, 20 MHz Bandwidth,
Body SAR, Ch 157, 6 Mbps, Back Side, Antenna 2**

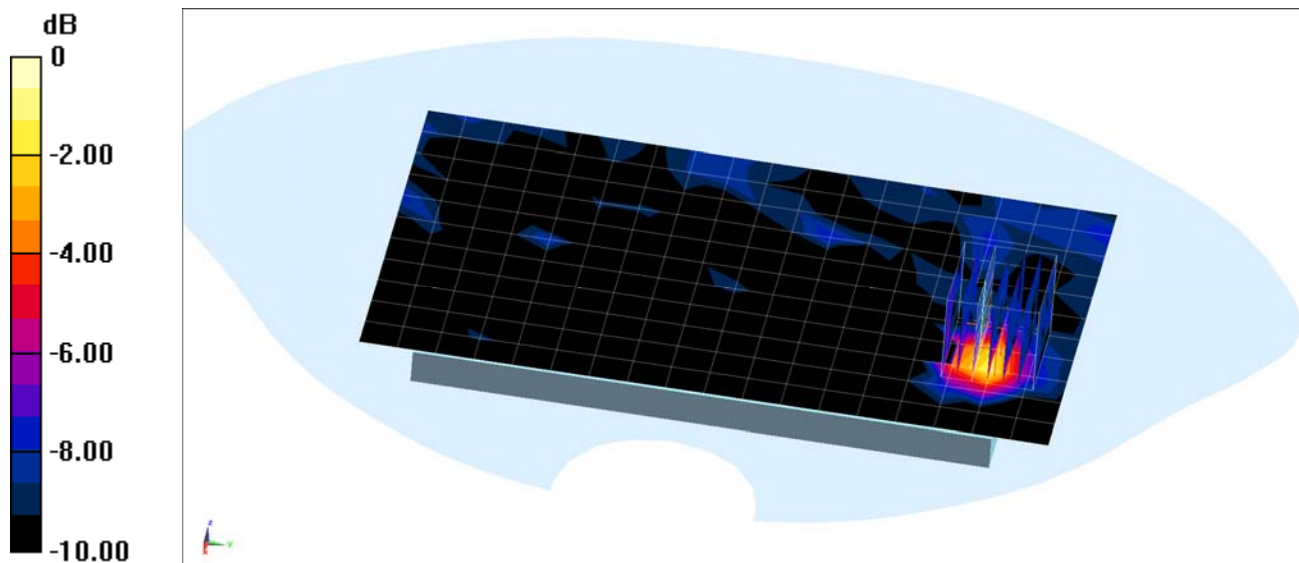
Area Scan (12x19x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio =1.4

Reference Value = 2.537 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.145 W/kg

SAR (1 g) = 0.035 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0799 W/kg = -10.97 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG928KOR; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 95BE4

Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11a; Frequency: 5785 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 5785 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.944 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 47.95$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-15-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.5°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(3.79, 3.79, 3.79); Calibrated: 1/22/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 9/17/2014

Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: IEEE 802.11a, U-NII-3, 20 MHz Bandwidth,
Body SAR, Ch 157, 6 Mbps, Front Side, Antenna 2**

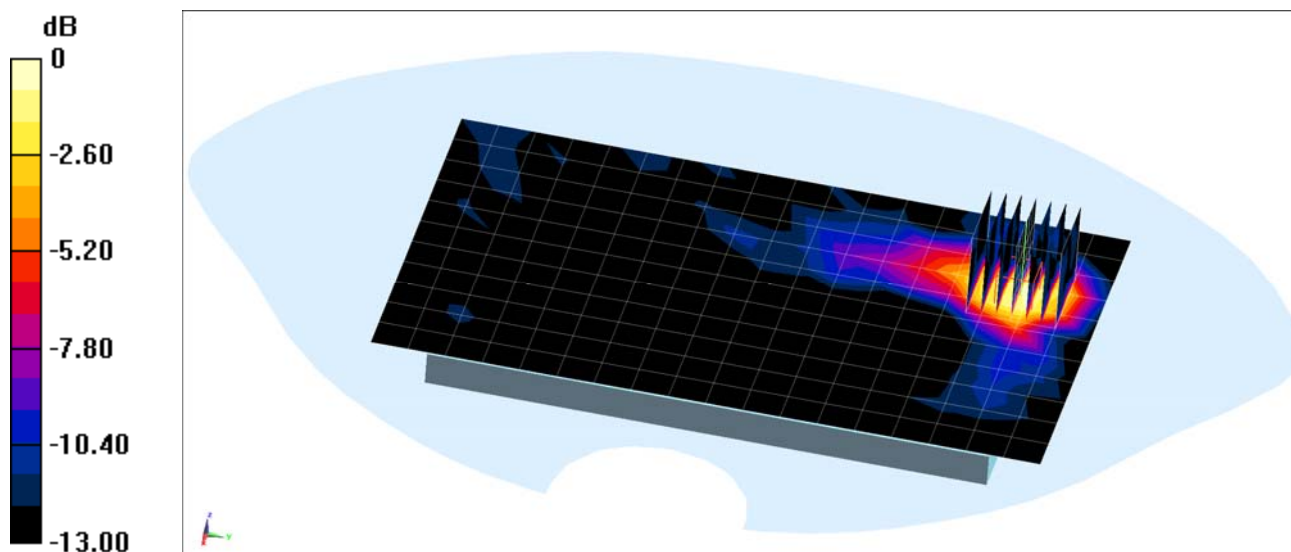
Area Scan (12x19x1): Measurement grid: $dx=10\text{mm}$, $dy=10\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=1.4\text{mm}$; Graded Ratio = 1.4

Reference Value = 3.718 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.374 W/kg

SAR (1 g) = 0.085 W/kg



0 dB = 0.221 W/kg = -6.56 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG928KOR; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 95BE4

Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11a; Frequency: 5320 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 5320 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.327 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 48.627$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 06-15-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.4°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(3.79, 3.79, 3.79); Calibrated: 1/22/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 9/17/2014

Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: IEEE 802.11a, U-NII-2A, 20 MHz Bandwidth,
Extremity SAR, Ch 64, 6 Mbps, Front Side, Antenna 2**

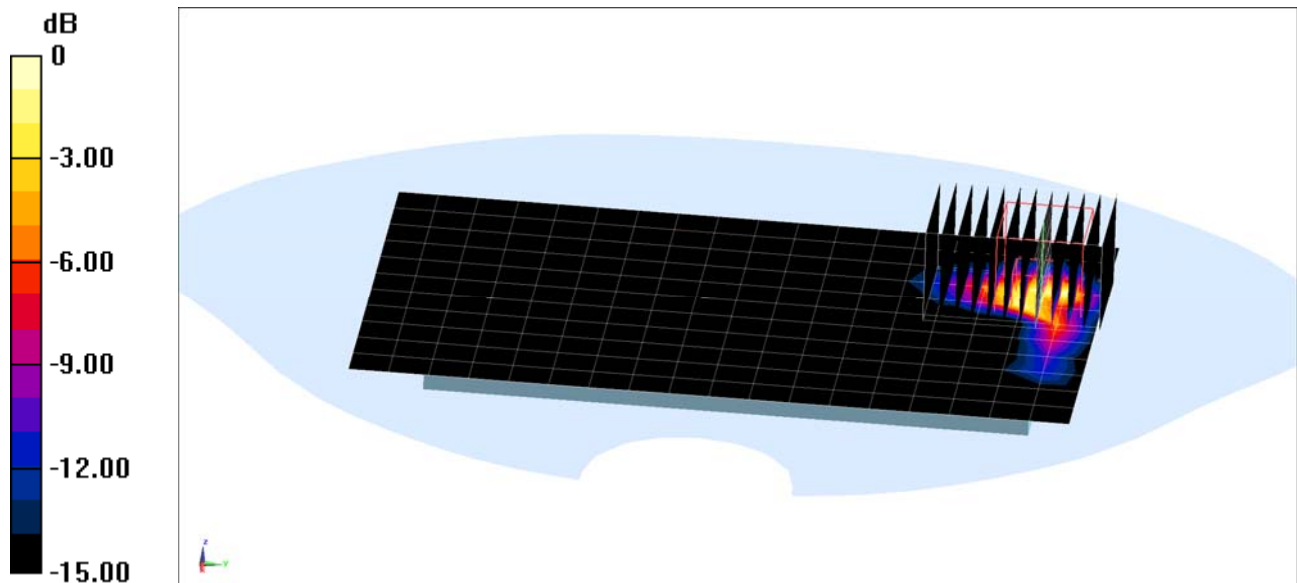
Area Scan (12x19x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (9x12x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio=1.4

Reference Value = 16.60 V/m; Power Drift = -0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.12 W/kg

SAR (10 g) = 0.505 W/kg



0 dB = 2.98 W/kg = 4.74 dBW/kg

APPENDIX B: SYSTEM VERIFICATION

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1003

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.895 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 42.025$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 06-22-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.3°C; Tissue Temp: 23.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(6.81, 6.81, 6.81); Calibrated: 9/24/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1364; Calibrated: 9/18/2014

Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1797

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

750 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

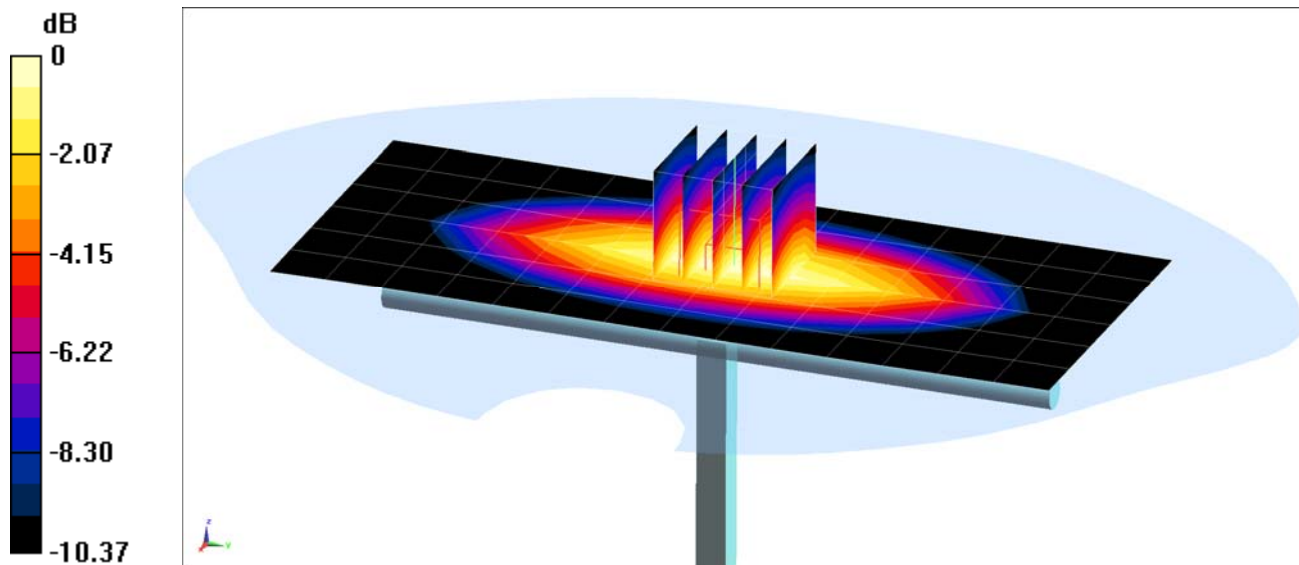
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Input Power = 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.60 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.75 W/kg

Deviation (1 g) = 8.16%



0 dB = 2.05 W/kg = 3.12 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d132

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.904 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 41.428$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 06-29-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.5°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(6.51, 6.51, 6.51); Calibrated: 9/24/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1364; Calibrated: 9/18/2014

Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1797

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

835 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

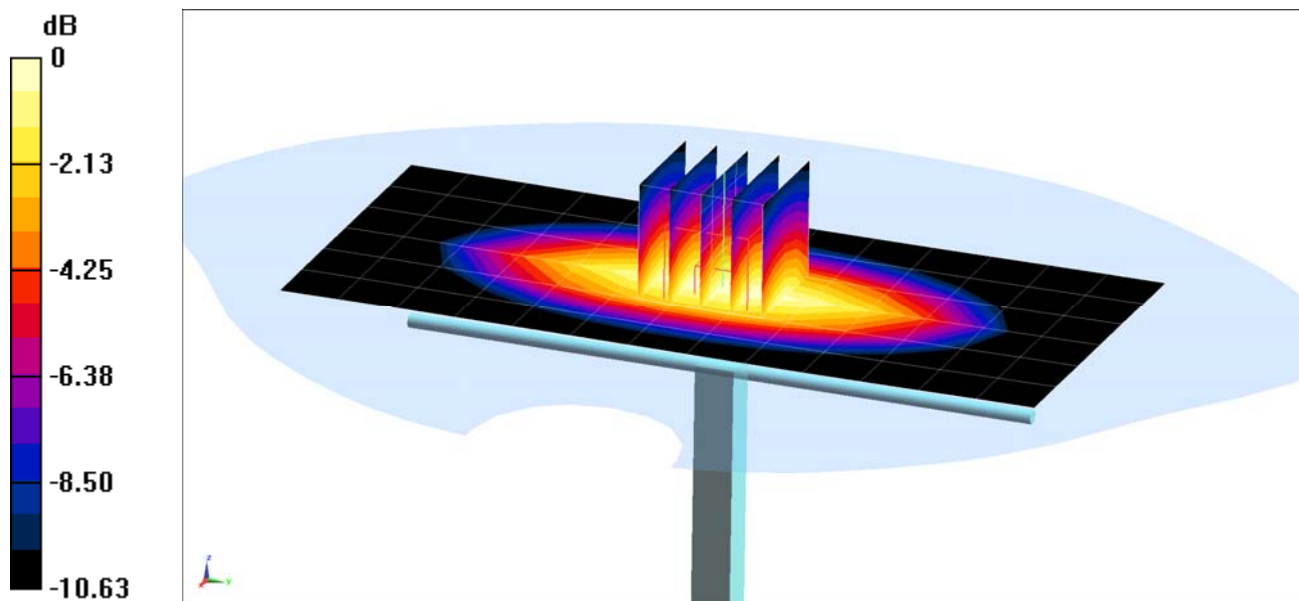
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Input Power = 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.84 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.91 W/kg

Deviation (1 g) = 3.24%



0 dB = 2.23 W/kg = 3.48 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d149

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.427 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.089$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-29-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.5°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(5.05, 5.05, 5.05); Calibrated: 3/19/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 3/13/2015

Phantom: SAM v5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP-1646

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

1900 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x10x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

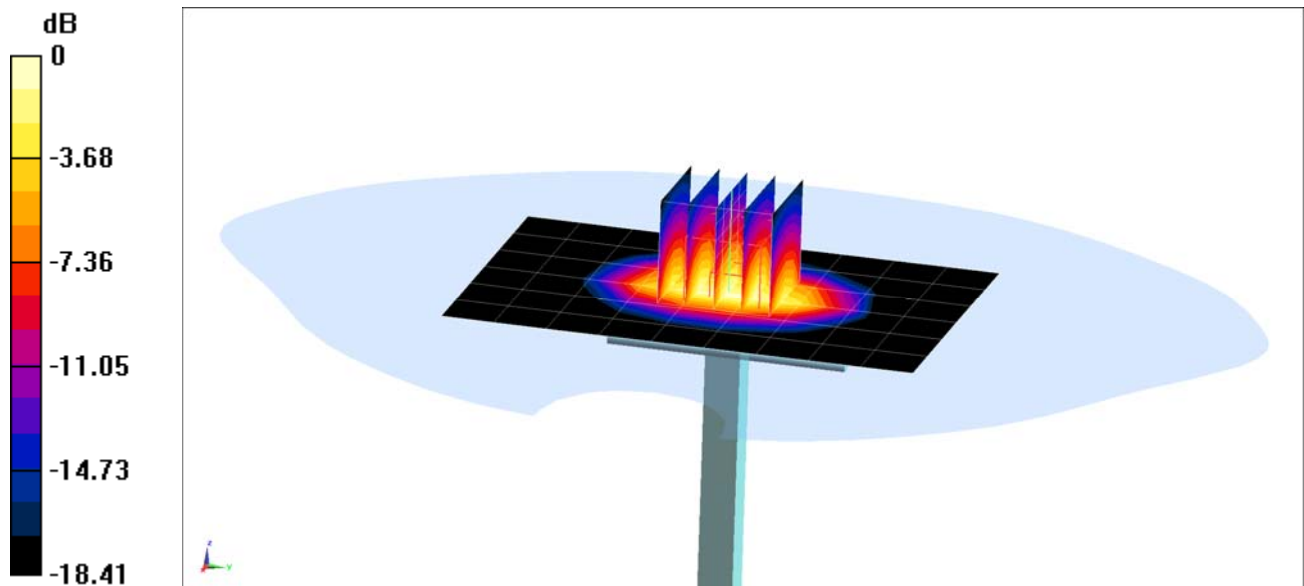
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 8.37 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.27 W/kg

Deviation (1 g) = 6.22%



0 dB = 5.48 W/kg = 7.39 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 719

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 2450 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.825 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.879$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-17-2015; Ambient Temp: 23.0°C; Tissue Temp: 22.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3332; ConvF(4.49, 4.49, 4.49); Calibrated: 9/18/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 9/17/2014

Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

2450 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

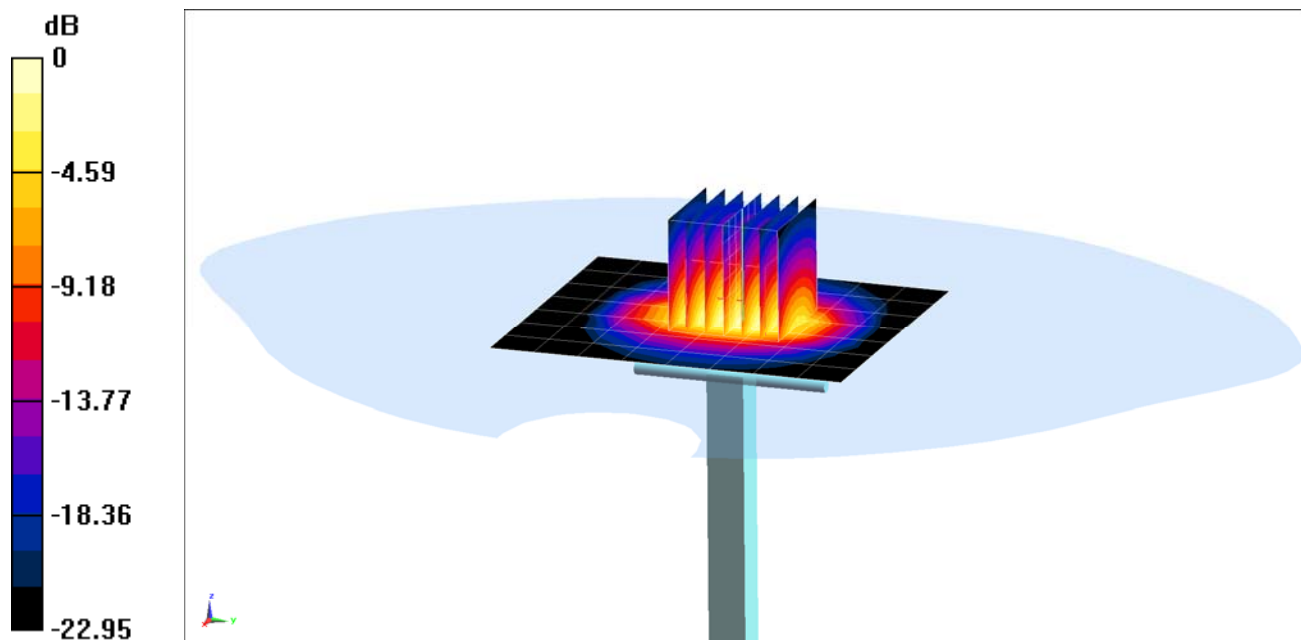
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.0 W/kg

SAR (1 g) = 5.17 W/kg

Deviation (1 g) = -0.77%



0 dB = 6.86 W/kg = 8.36 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: SAR Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: 1071

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2600 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 2600 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 2.051 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.282$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-30-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.0°C; Tissue Temp: 22.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(4.34, 4.34, 4.34); Calibrated: 1/23/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/14/2015

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

2600 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

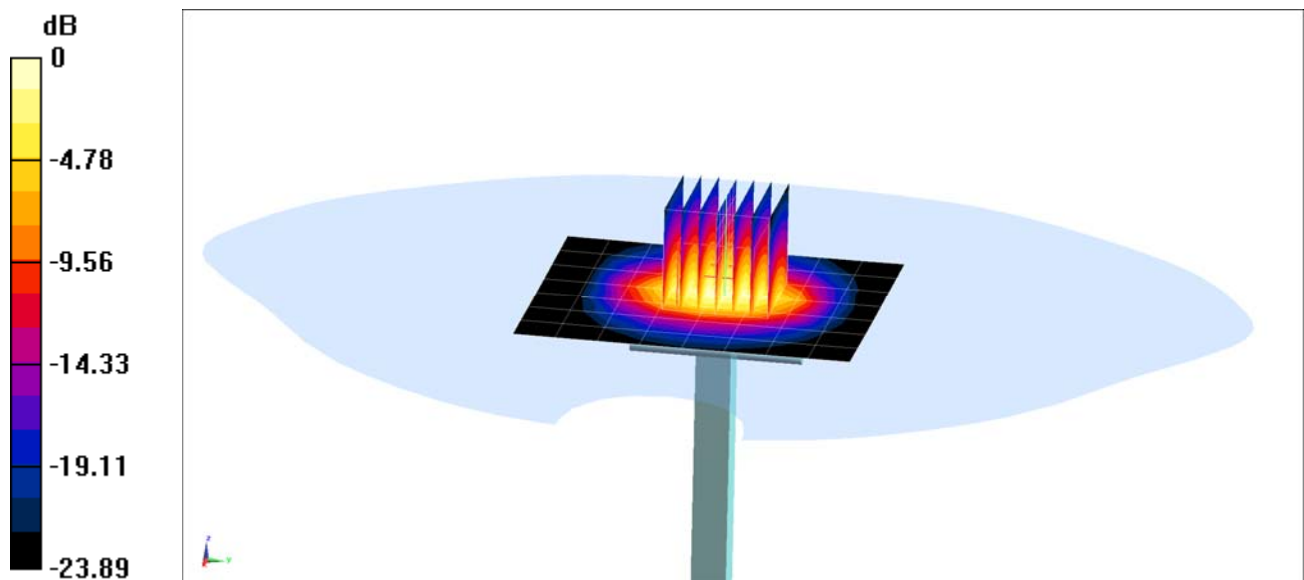
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 12.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.73 W/kg

Deviation (1 g) = -0.35%



0 dB = 7.58 W/kg = 8.80 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5300 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1057

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5300 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 5300 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 4.72 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 34.391$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-15-2015; Ambient Temp: 23.1°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(4.93, 4.93, 4.93); Calibrated: 4/23/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 3/13/2015

Phantom: SAM v5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP-1646

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

5300 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x8x1): Measurement grid: $dx=10\text{mm}$, $dy=10\text{mm}$

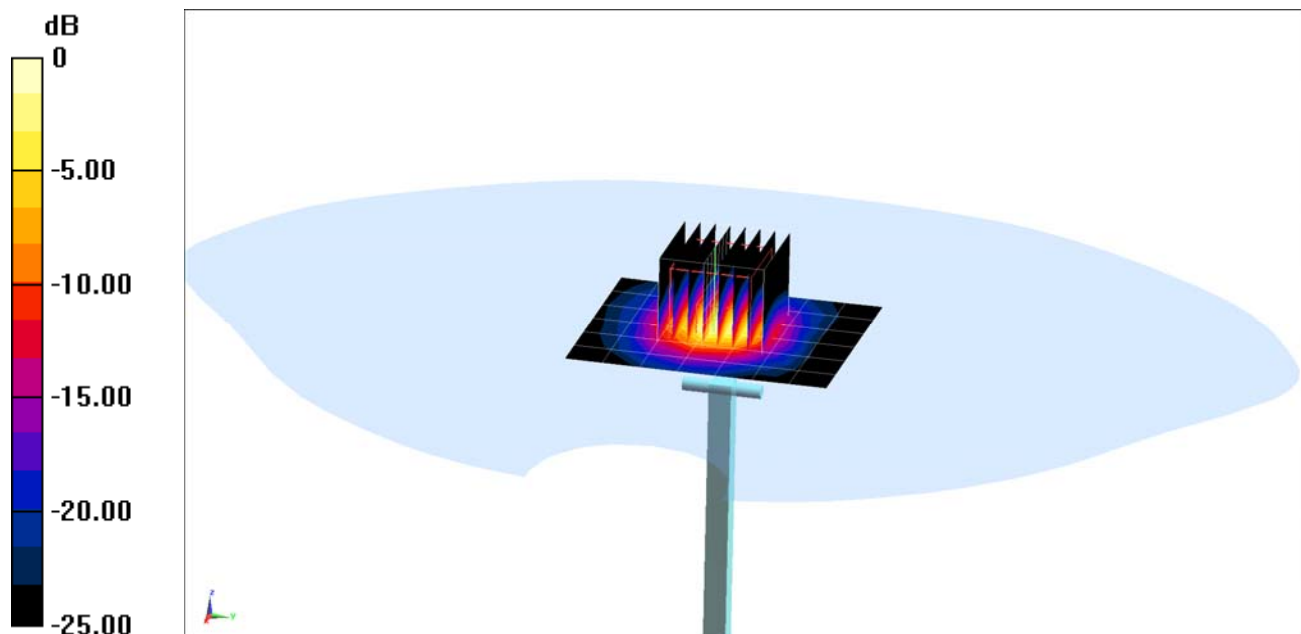
Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=1.4\text{mm}$; Graded Ratio =1.4

Input Power = 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.1 W/kg

SAR (1 g) = 4.44 W/kg

Deviation (1 g) = 4.84%



0 dB = 10.6 W/kg = 10.25 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5500 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1057

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5500 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 5500 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 4.95 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 34.051$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-15-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.5°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(4.7, 4.7, 4.7); Calibrated: 4/23/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 3/13/2015

Phantom: SAM v5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP-1646

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

5500 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: $dx=10\text{mm}$, $dy=10\text{mm}$

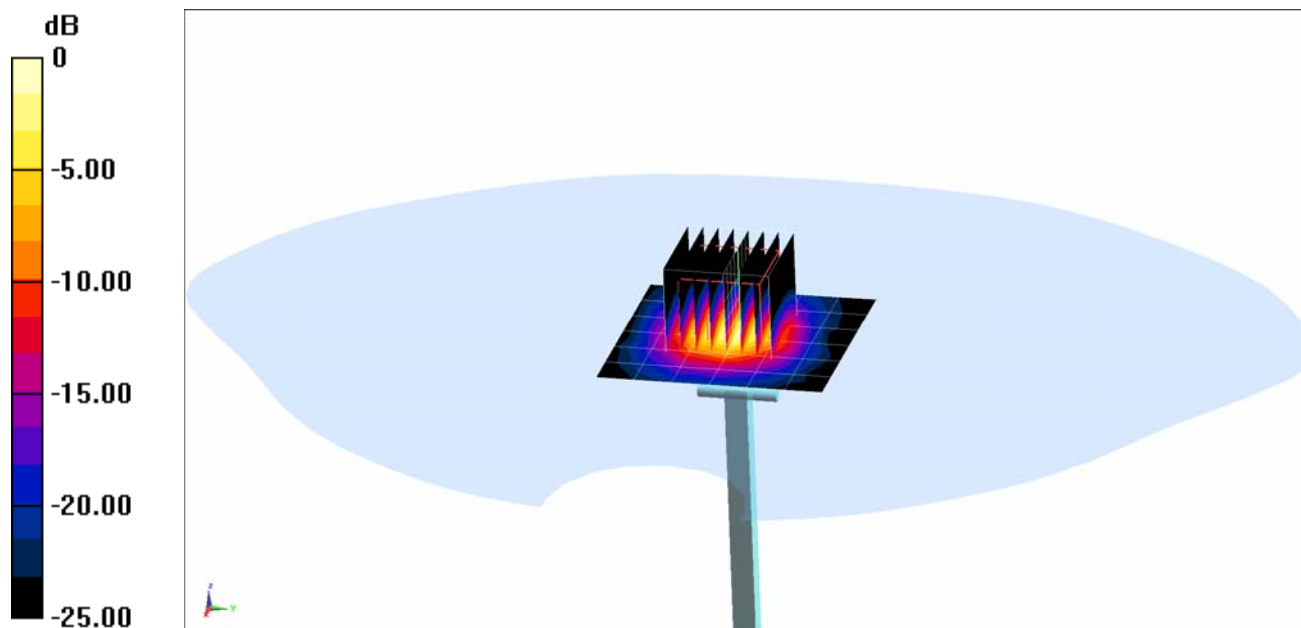
Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=1.4\text{mm}$; Graded Ratio =1.4

Input Power = 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.2 W/kg

SAR (1 g) = 4.28 W/kg

Deviation (1 g) = 1.54%



0 dB = 10.0 W/kg = 10.00 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5800 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1057

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5800 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 5800 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.268 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 33.587$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-15-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(4.41, 4.41, 4.41); Calibrated: 4/23/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 3/13/2015

Phantom: SAM v5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP-1646

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

5800 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: $dx=10\text{mm}$, $dy=10\text{mm}$

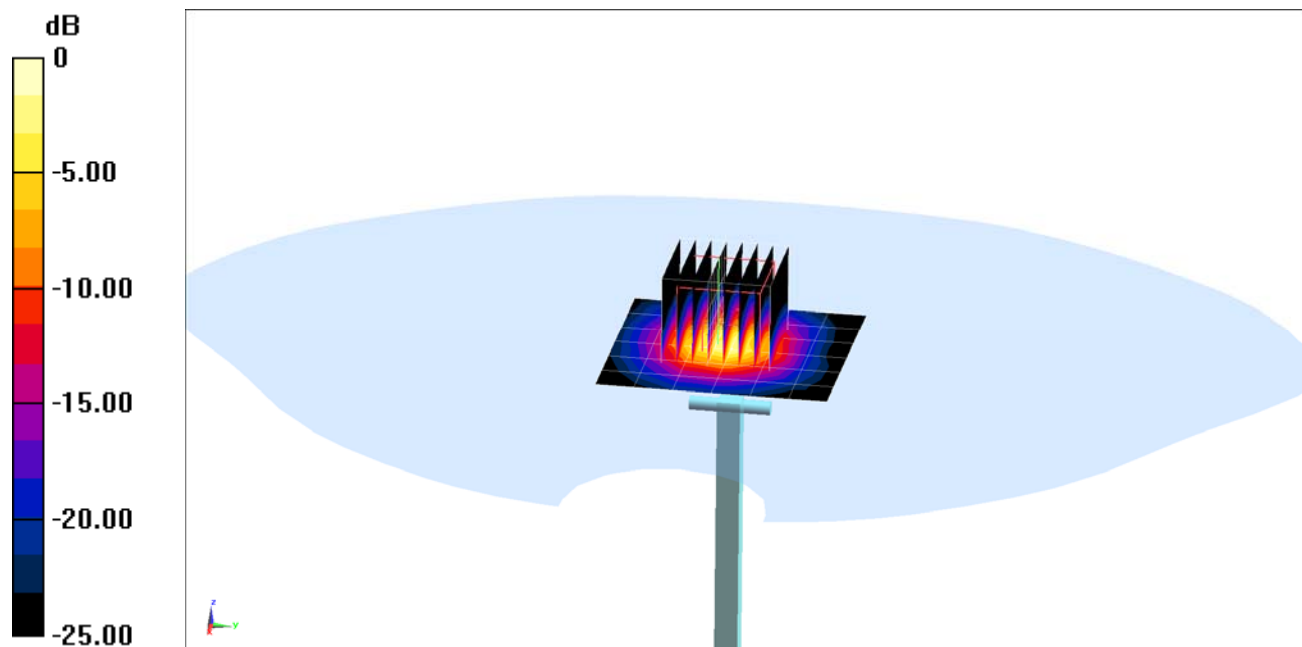
Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=1.4\text{mm}$; Graded Ratio =1.4

Input Power = 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.5 W/kg

SAR (1 g) = 4.20 W/kg

Deviation (1 g) = 3.58%



0 dB = 10.3 W/kg = 10.13 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1003

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.969 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.461$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 06-22-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.3°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(6.38, 6.38, 6.38); Calibrated: 9/24/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1364; Calibrated: 9/18/2014

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA001BB; Serial: 1229

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

750 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

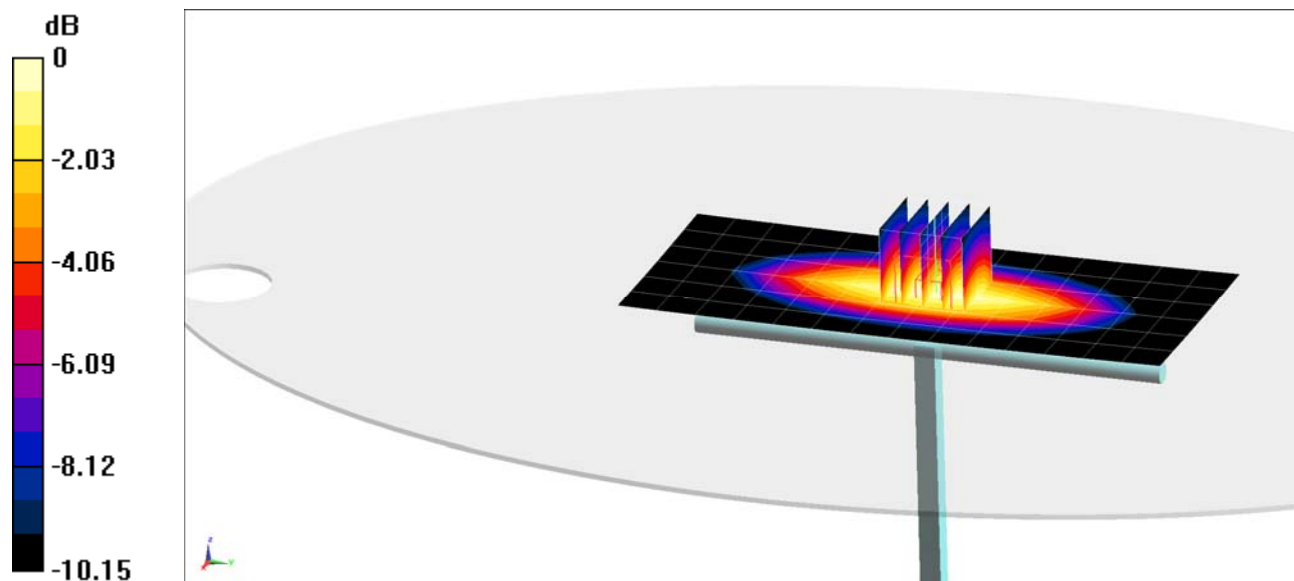
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Input Power = 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.64 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.81 W/kg

Deviation (1 g) = 6.97%



0 dB = 2.11 W/kg = 3.24 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d132

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.993 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.688$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 06-29-2015; Ambient Temp: 23.3°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(6.23, 6.23, 6.23); Calibrated: 1/23/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/14/2015

Phantom: ELI v6.0; Type: QDOVA003AA; Serial: TP:2027

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

835 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

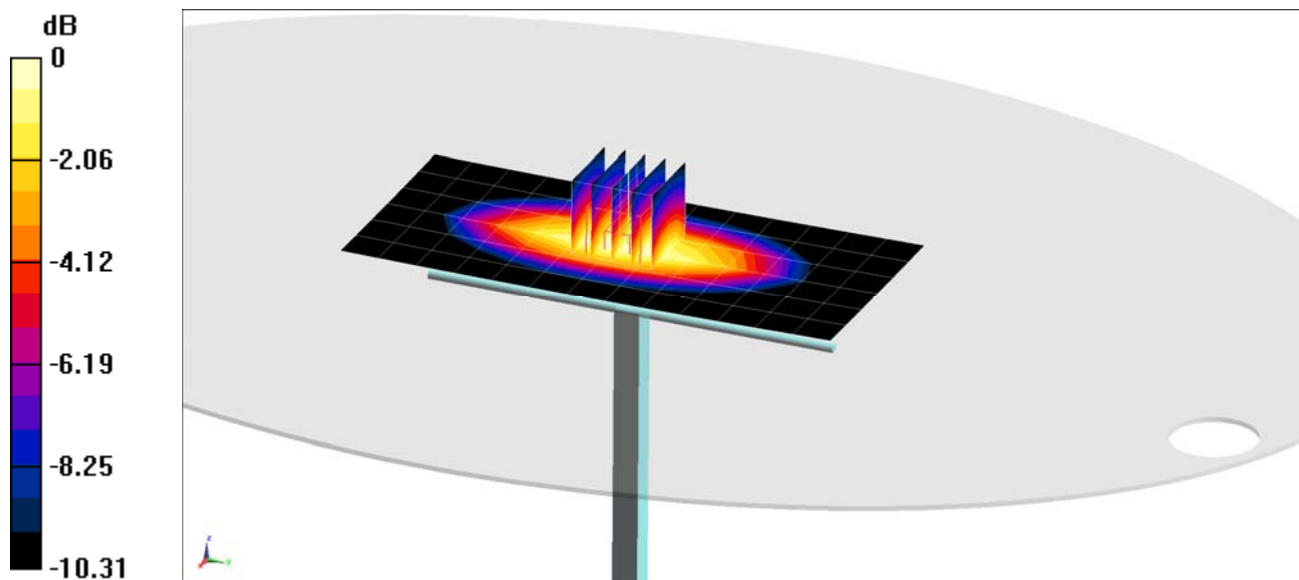
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Input Power = 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.78 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.88 W/kg

Deviation (1 g) = 2.84%



0 dB = 2.20 W/kg = 3.42 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: SAR Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d141

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.555 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 50.863$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-26-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3263; ConvF(4.66, 4.66, 4.66); Calibrated: 5/20/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1408; Calibrated: 10/23/2014

Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

1900 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x10x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

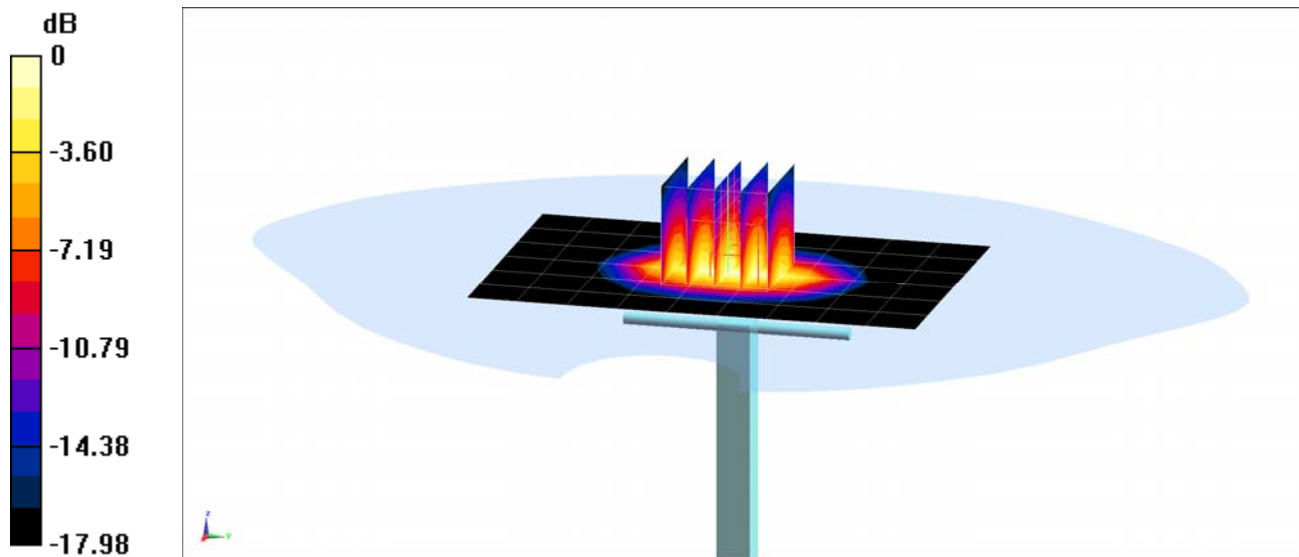
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.62 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.3 W/kg

Deviation (1 g) = 7.50%



0 dB = 5.45 W/kg = 7.36 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 719

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 2450 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 2.03 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.318$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-20-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.1°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3332; ConvF(4.31, 4.31, 4.31); Calibrated: 9/18/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 9/17/2014

Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

2450 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

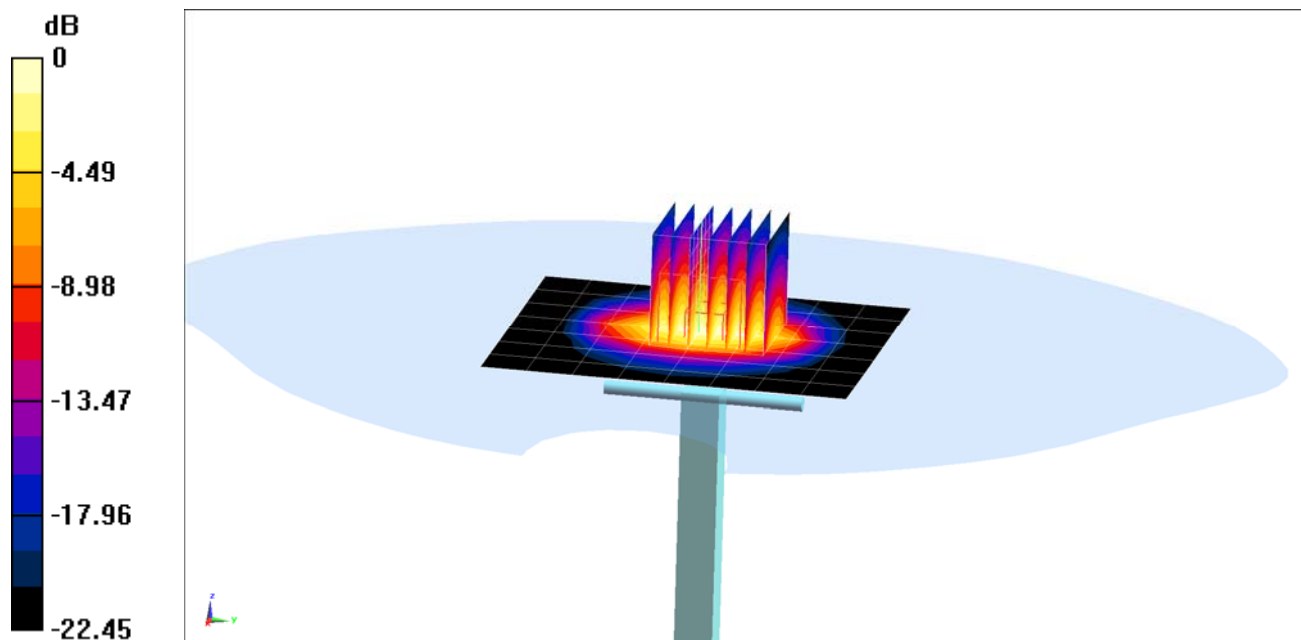
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.0 W/kg

SAR (1 g) = 5.30 W/kg

Deviation (1 g) = 2.32%



0 dB = 7.00 W/kg = 8.45 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: 1071

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2600 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 2600 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 2.241 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 50.273$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07-02-2015; Ambient Temp: 23.3°C; Tissue Temp: 22.1°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(3.92, 3.92, 3.92); Calibrated: 3/19/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 3/13/2015

Phantom: SAM v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP: 1687

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

2600 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

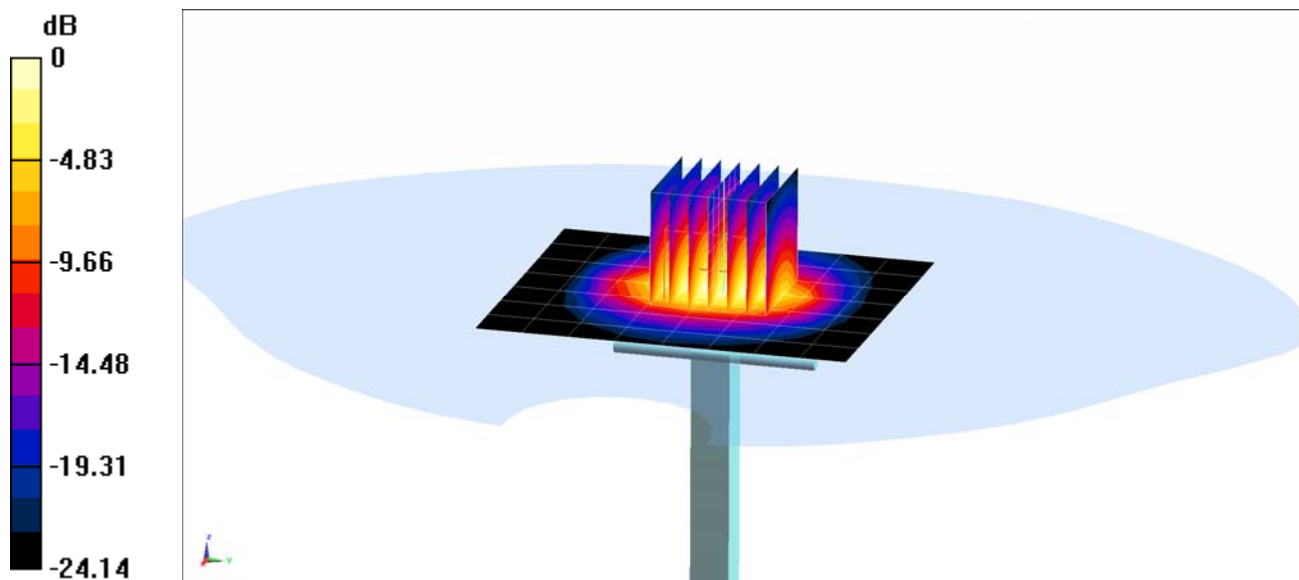
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 14.1 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 6.2 W/kg

Deviation (1 g) = 8.96%



0 dB = 8.22 W/kg = 9.15 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5300 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1057

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5300 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 5300 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.298 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 48.672$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-15-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.4°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(3.79, 3.79, 3.79); Calibrated: 1/22/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 9/17/2014

Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

5300 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x8x1): Measurement grid: $dx=10\text{mm}$, $dy=10\text{mm}$

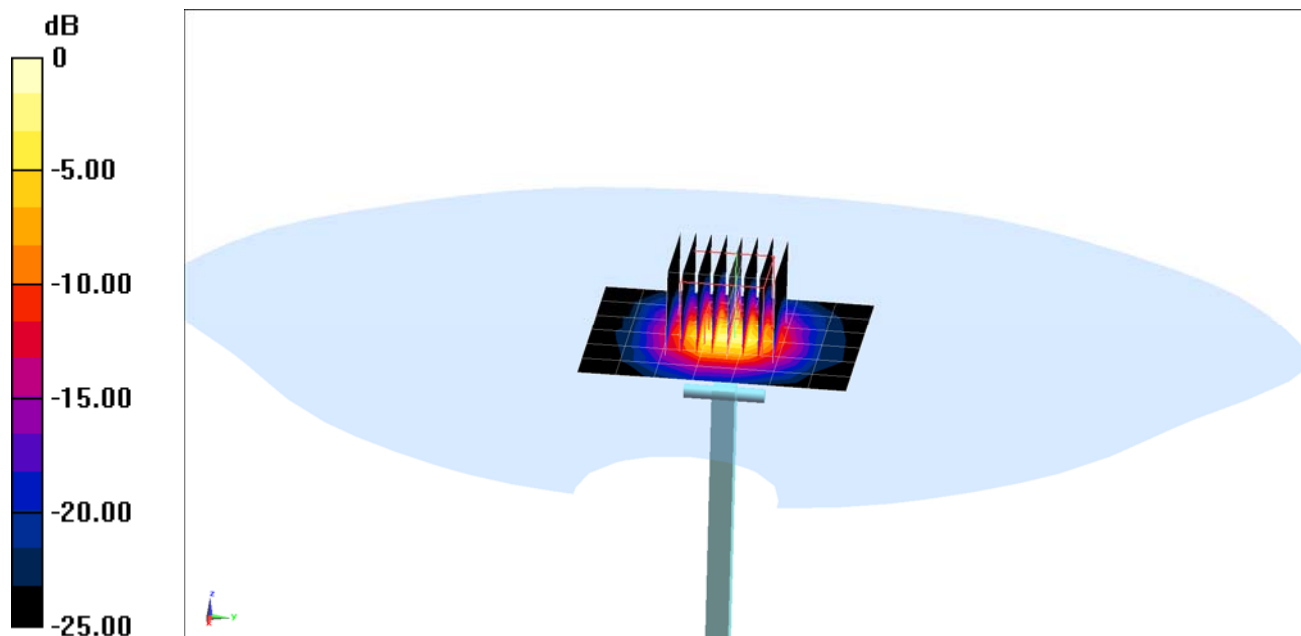
Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=1.4\text{mm}$; Graded Ratio =1.4

Input Power = 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 15.5 W/kg

SAR (1 g) = 3.77 W/kg; SAR (10 g) = 1.06 W/kg

Deviation (1 g) = 1.62%; Deviation (10 g) = 1.44%



0 dB = 8.74 W/kg = 9.42 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5500 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1057

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5500 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 5500 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.561 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 48.347$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-15-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(3.65, 3.65, 3.65); Calibrated: 1/22/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 9/17/2014

Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

5500 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: $dx=10\text{mm}$, $dy=10\text{mm}$

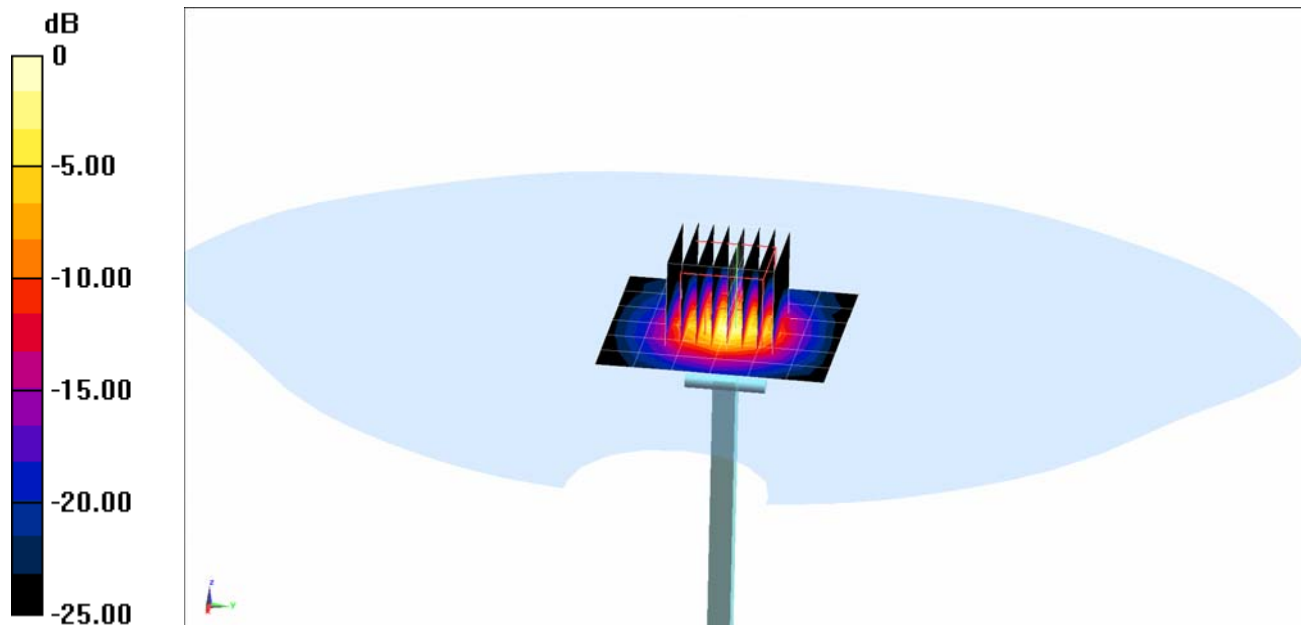
Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=1.4\text{mm}$; Graded Ratio =1.4

Input Power = 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.5 W/kg

SAR (1 g) = 3.81 W/kg; SAR (10 g) = 1.07 W/kg

Deviation (1 g) = -3.79%; Deviation (10 g) = -2.73%



0 dB = 8.94 W/kg = 9.51 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5800 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1057

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5800 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 5800 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.96 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 47.927$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-15-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.5°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(3.79, 3.79, 3.79); Calibrated: 1/22/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 9/17/2014

Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

5800 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: $dx=10\text{mm}$, $dy=10\text{mm}$

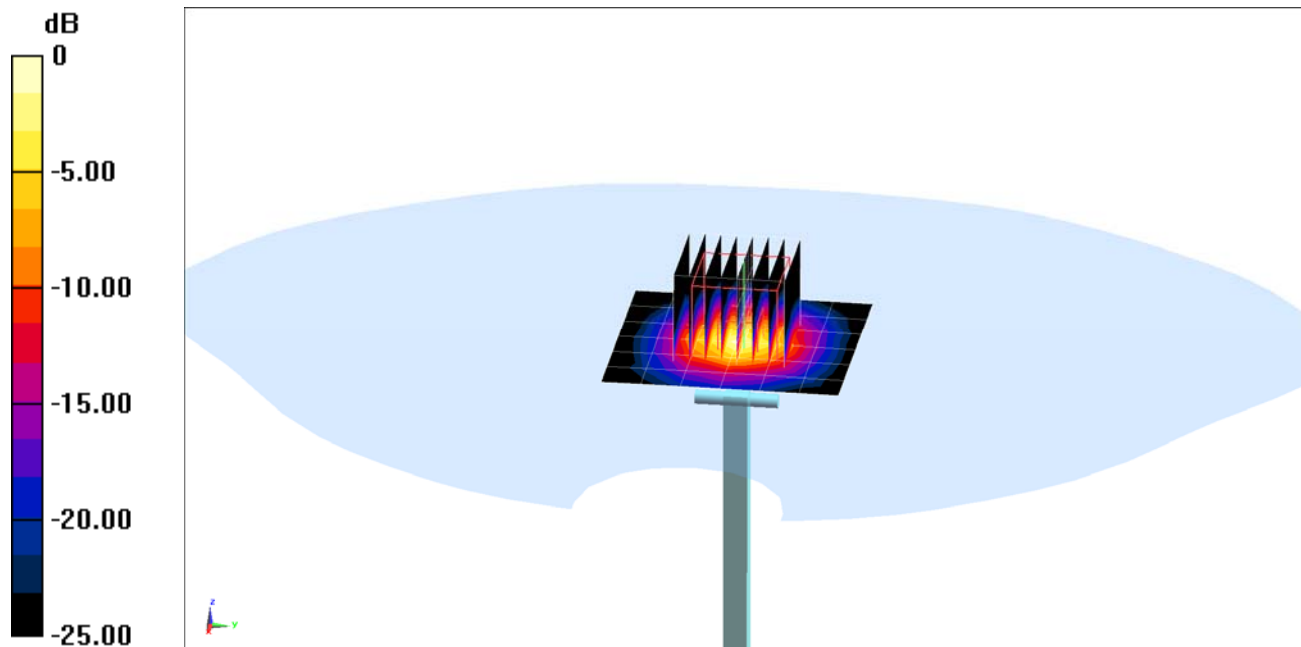
Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=1.4\text{mm}$; Graded Ratio =1.4

Input Power = 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 15.6 W/kg

SAR (1 g) = 3.39 W/kg

Deviation (1 g) = -9.72%



0 dB = 8.42 W/kg = 9.25 dBW/kg